

Cultural landscapes: Management and conservation Les paysages culturels : gestion et conservation

A bibliography
Une bibliographie



By ICOMOS Documentation Centre - September 2013
Par le Centre de Documentation ICOMOS - Septembre 2013



Prepared by ICOMOS Documentation Centre. Updated and edited by Lucile Smirnov.

This bibliography refers to documents and materials available at ICOMOS Documentation Centre. It does not intend to be a comprehensive list of scientific literature on cultural landscapes. Any reference can be consulted or scanned, subject to the limits of copyright legislation.

Préparé par le Centre de Documentation de l'ICOMOS. Actualisé et mis en page par Lucile Smirnov.

Cette bibliographie fait référence à des documents et ouvrages disponibles au Centre de documentation de l'ICOMOS. Elle ne prétend pas constituer une bibliographie exhaustive de la littérature scientifique sur les paysages culturels. Toutes ces références peuvent être consultées ou scannées dans la limite de la loi sur le copyright.

Contact

ICOMOS Documentation Centre / Centre de Documentation ICOMOS

<http://www.icomos.org/en/home-doc>

documentation@icomos.org

© ICOMOS Documentation Centre, Octobre 2013.

ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and sites

Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites

49-51 rue de la Fédération

75015 Paris

FRANCE

<http://www.icomos.org>

Cover photographs:

Photos de couverture :

Longsheng Rice Terrace, China © Flickr/Rustler2x4; Agave tequilero, Mexico © Flickr / Ana Rodríguez Carrington; Lavaux, Switzerland © Flickr/Jérôme Jacquin

Contenu

- Introduction to Cultural Landscapes 2**
- Introduction aux Paysages Culturels 4**
- Cultural landscapes: Concept and Definition 6**
- Management of Cultural Landscapes 18**
- Historic landscapes..... 36**
- Historic urban landscapes (HUL) 62**
- Rural & agricultural landscapes 67**
 - Vineyards Cultural Landscapes 75
 - Rice terraces 82
- Natural landscapes..... 83**
- Cultural Landscapes by Regions 93**
 - Africa 93
 - Asia and Pacific 97
 - Arab States 101
 - Europe 103
 - North America & Israel 119
 - South America & Caribbean 124

Introduction to Cultural Landscapes

There exist a great variety of Landscapes that are representative of the different regions of the world. Combined works of nature and humankind, they express a long and intimate relationship between peoples and their natural environment. Certain sites reflect specific techniques of land use that guarantee and sustain biological diversity. Others, associated in the minds of the communities with powerful beliefs and artistic and traditional customs, embody an exceptional spiritual relationship of people with nature. To reveal and sustain the great diversity of the interactions between humans and their environment, to protect living traditional cultures and preserve the traces of those which have disappeared, these sites, called cultural landscapes, have been inscribed on the World Heritage List. Cultural landscapes -- cultivated terraces on lofty mountains, gardens, sacred places ... -- testify to the creative genius, social development and the imaginative and spiritual vitality of humanity. They are part of our collective identity.

Definition

According to the "Operational Guidelines for the Implementation of the World Heritage Convention", cultural landscapes are cultural properties that represent the "combined works of nature and man" designated in Article I of the Convention. They are illustrative of the evolution of human society and settlement over time, under the influence of the physical constraints and/or opportunities presented by their natural environment and of successive social, economic, and cultural forces, both external and internal.

History and Terminology

In 1992 the World Heritage Convention became the first international legal instrument to recognise and protect cultural landscapes. The Committee at its 16th session adopted guidelines concerning their inclusion in the World Heritage List. The term "cultural landscape" embraces a diversity of manifestations of the interaction between humankind and its natural environment. Cultural landscapes often reflect specific techniques of sustainable land-use, considering the characteristics and limits of the natural environment they are established in, and a specific spiritual relation to nature. Protection of cultural landscapes can contribute to modern techniques of sustainable land-use and can maintain or enhance natural values in the landscape. The continued existence of traditional forms of land-use supports biological diversity in many regions of the world. The protection of traditional cultural landscapes is therefore helpful in maintaining biological diversity.

Categories

The most easily identifiable is the clearly defined landscape designed and created intentionally by man. This embraces garden and parkland landscapes constructed for aesthetic reasons which are often (but not always) associated with religious or other monumental buildings and ensembles.

The second category is the organically evolved landscape. This results from an initial social, economic, administrative, and/or religious imperative and has developed its present form by association with and in response to its natural environment. Such landscapes reflect that process of evolution in their form and component features.

They fall into two sub-categories:

a relict (or fossil) landscape is one in which an evolutionary process came to an end at some time in the past, either abruptly or over a period.

Its significant distinguishing features are, however, still visible in material form.

continuing landscape is one which retains an active social role in contemporary society closely associated with the traditional way of life, and in which the evolutionary process is still in progress. At the same time it exhibits significant material evidence of its evolution over time.

The final category is the associative cultural landscape. The inclusion of such landscapes on the World Heritage List is justifiable by virtue of the powerful religious, artistic or cultural associations of the natural element rather than material cultural evidence, which may be insignificant or even absent.

Inscription of Cultural Landscapes on the World Heritage List

The extent of a cultural landscape for inscription on the World Heritage List is relative to its functionality and intelligibility. In any case, the sample selected must be substantial enough to adequately represent the totality of the cultural landscape that it illustrates. The possibility of designating long linear areas that represent culturally significant transport and communication networks should not be excluded.

General criteria for protection and management are equally applicable to cultural landscapes. It is important that due attention be paid to the full range of values represented in the landscape, both cultural and natural. The nominations should be prepared in collaboration with and the full approval of local communities.

The existence of a category of "cultural landscape," included on the World Heritage List on the basis of the criteria set out in Paragraph 77 of the *Operational Guidelines*, does not exclude the possibility of properties of exceptional importance in relation to both cultural and natural criteria continuing to be inscribed. In such cases, their outstanding universal value must be justified under both sets of criteria.

Source: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/culturallandscape>

Introduction aux Paysages Culturels

Il existe une grande variété de paysages représentatifs des différentes régions du monde. Oeuvres conjuguées de l'être humain et de la nature, ils expriment une longue et intime relation des peuples avec leur environnement.

Certains sites renvoient à des techniques spécifiques d'utilisation des terres qui assurent et maintiennent la diversité biologique. D'autres, associés dans l'esprit des populations à des croyances, des pratiques artistiques et coutumières très fortes, témoignent d'une exceptionnelle relation spirituelle entre l'homme et la nature.

Pour faire connaître et maintenir la grande diversité des interactions entre les humains et leur environnement, pour protéger les cultures traditionnelles toujours vivantes, ou conserver les traces de celles qui ont disparu, ces sites ont été inclus dans la liste du patrimoine mondial en tant que paysages culturels.

Les paysages culturels - cultures en terrasses, jardins ou lieux sacrés, etc. - témoignent du génie créateur de l'être humain, de l'évolution sociale, du dynamisme spirituel et imaginaire de l'humanité. Ils font partie de notre identité collective.

Définition

Selon l' «Orientation devant guider la mise en œuvre de la Convention du patrimoine mondial», les paysages culturels sont des biens culturels et représentent les "œuvres conjuguées de l'homme et de la nature" mentionnées à l'article 1 de la Convention. Ils illustrent l'évolution de la société humaine et son établissement au cours du temps, sous l'influence des contraintes physiques et/ou des possibilités présentées par leur environnement naturel et des forces sociales, économiques et culturelles successive, externes aussi bien qu'internes.

Histoire et Terminologie

En 1992, la Convention du patrimoine mondial est devenue le premier instrument juridique international à reconnaître et à protéger les paysages culturels. Lors de sa 16ème session, le Comité a adopté des orientations devant conduire à leur inscription sur la Liste du patrimoine mondial. Le terme "paysage culturel" recouvre une grande variété de manifestations interactives entre l'homme et son environnement naturel. Les paysages culturels reflètent souvent des techniques spécifiques d'utilisation viable des terres, prenant en considération les caractéristiques et les limites de l'environnement naturel dans lequel ils sont établis ainsi qu'une relation spirituelle spécifique avec la nature. La protection des paysages culturels peut contribuer aux techniques modernes d'utilisation viable et de développement des terres tout en conservant ou en améliorant les valeurs naturelles du paysage. L'existence permanente de formes traditionnelles d'utilisation des terres soutient la diversité biologique dans de nombreuses régions du monde. La protection des paysages culturels traditionnels est par conséquent utile pour le maintien d'une diversité biologique.

Catégories

Les paysages culturels se divisent en trois catégories majeures :

Le plus facilement identifiable est le paysage clairement défini, conçu et créé intentionnellement par l'homme, ce qui comprend les paysages de jardins et de parcs créés pour des raisons esthétiques qui sont souvent (mais pas toujours) associés à des constructions ou des ensembles religieux.

La deuxième catégorie est le paysage essentiellement évolutif. Il résulte d'une exigence à l'origine sociale, économique, administrative et/ou religieuse et atteint sa forme actuelle par association et en réponse à son environnement naturel. Ces

paysages reflètent ce processus évolutif dans leur forme et leur composition.

Ils se subdivisent en deux catégories:

un paysage relique (ou fossile) est un paysage qui a connu un processus évolutif qui s'est arrêté, soit brutalement soit sur une période à un certain moment dans le passé.

Ses caractéristiques essentielles restent cependant matériellement visibles;

un paysage vivant est un paysage qui conserve un rôle social actif dans la société contemporaine étroitement associé au mode de vie traditionnel et dans lequel le processus évolutif continue. En même temps, il montre des preuves manifestes de son évolution au cours des temps.

La dernière catégorie comprend le paysage culturel associatif. L'inclusion de ce type de paysage sur la Liste du patrimoine mondial se justifie par la force d'association des phénomènes religieux, artistiques ou culturels de l'élément naturel plutôt que par des traces culturelles tangibles qui peuvent être insignifiantes ou même inexistantes.

Inscription de paysages culturels sur la liste du patrimoine mondial

Le champ pour l'inscription du paysage culturel sur la Liste du patrimoine mondial est délimité par ses aspects fonctionnel et intelligible. En tout cas, l'exemple choisi doit être assez substantiel pour représenter la totalité du paysage culturel qu'il illustre. La possibilité de désigner de longues aires linéaires représentant des réseaux significatifs de transport et de communication ne doit pas être écartée.

Les critères généraux pour la protection et la gestion sont également applicables aux paysages culturels. Il est également important de porter une attention particulière aux valeurs culturelles et naturelles des paysages concernés et de préparer les propositions d'inscription en collaboration et en complet accord avec les communautés locales.

L'existence d'une catégorie de "paysage culturel," incluse dans la Liste du patrimoine mondial sur la base du critère défini au paragraphe 77 des Orientations, n'exclut pas la possibilité de continuer à inscrire des biens d'importance exceptionnelle selon des critères naturels aussi bien que culturels (voir la définition des biens mixtes décrite au paragraphe 46). Dans de tels cas, leur valeur universelle exceptionnelle doit être justifiée dans les deux catégories de critères.

Source: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/paysageculturel>

Cultural landscapes: Concept and Definition

014175 - ICOMOS UK seminar on cultural landscapes. London, 1994. World heritage cultural criteria and guidelines. Jacques, David. ICOMOS UK. London, ICOMOS UK, 1994. p. 2-5. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; world heritage convention; criteria; guidelines; landscaping.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations; descriptions.

// IFLA, ICOMOS, Australian national university; Canadian park service, institute of archeology. Sri Lanka, world heritage committee // Meeting on Cultural Landscapes. La Petite Pierre

ACCESSION NO: 12882. CALL NO: P.C. 013. ISBN: 0-9517677-6-3

014176 - ICOMOS UK seminar on cultural landscapes. London, 1994. The welsh experience compiling a register of historic landscapes. Kelly, Richard S. ICOMOS UK. London, ICOMOS UK, 1994. p. 7-16. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; parks; regional level; inventories; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: criteria; methodology; evaluations; sample records.

// Icomos // Countryside Council of Wales (UK) // World Heritage Committee

ACCESSION NO: 12882. CALL NO: P.C. 013.

014182 - ICOMOS UK seminar on cultural landscapes. London, 1994. ICOMOS seminar on historic landscapes. The national trust and cultural landscapes. Past, present and future. Thackray,, David. ICOMOS UK. London, ICOMOS UK, 1994. p. 47-55. (Seminar on cultural landscapes) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; landscaping; values; management; threats; criteria; surveys; vernacular architecture; archaeology; industrial areas.

// National trust

ACCESSION NO: 12882. CALL NO: P.C. 013.

014468 - Cultural landscapes as World Heritage. Cleere, Henry. London, James James Science publishers Ltd, 1995. p.63-68. (Conservation and Management of archaeological sites. 1,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; definitions; world heritage list; concepts.

// 1972 Unesco World Heritage Convention

ACCESSION NO: 13112. ISSN: 1350-5033.

015647 - The cultural landscape concept in Unesco biosphere reserves. Hay-Edie, T. Oxford, Linacre College, 1995. 63 p., graphs. (eng). Incl. bibl., list of biosphere reserves.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural heritage; biosphere; international organizations; ecology.

// IUCN // UNESCO // Yasuni Biosphere Reserve (Ecuador) // 1972 Unesco world heritage convention

ACCESSION NO: 13443. CALL NO: P.C. 008.

016404 - Seminar on cultural landscapes held in Longmore House. Edinburgh, 1998. Assessing cultural landscapes: progress and potential Macinnes, Lesley, editor; Brooke, David; Fairclough, Graham; Herring, Peter; Johnston, Nicholas; Hughes, Rebecca; Dixon, Piers; Bruce, Lynn Dyson; Hingley, Richard; Stevenson, Jack; Kelly, Richard; Walshe, Paul; Priore, Riccardo. ICOMOS UK, Gardens and Landscapes Committee. London, ICOMOS UK, 1999. 48 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; landscaping; natural heritage; cultural heritage; conventions; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 13704. CALL NO: P.C. 009. ISBN: 0-9535350-02.

016458 - Cultural landscapes of universal value. Components of a global strategy. Droste, Bern von, editor; Plachter, Harald, editor; Rössler, Mechtild, editor. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. 464 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). In cooperation with UNESCO, with contributions of 42 scientists.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; cultural heritage; natural heritage; case studies; protection of cultural heritage.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO // IUCN

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5; 1-56081-434-9.

016533 - Bewertung historischer Kulturlandschaften. Bruns, Diedrich. München, DGGL, 1992. p. 28-32, illus. (Garden + Landschaft. 6,92) (ger). Evaluation of historic cultural landscapes. eng. Abstract in English; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation policy; protection of natural heritage; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: 13788. CALL NO: P.C. 001. ISSN: 0016-4720.

016624 - Cultural Landscapes and the World Heritage List: development, definitions, and problems.

Cleere, Henry. Wien, Verlag Berger, 1999. p. 17-24, illus. (eng). kulturlandschaften und die Welterbeliste: Entwicklung, Begriffe und Probleme. ger. In: "Monument-site-cultural landscape exemplified by the wachau".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; world heritage list; world heritage convention; case studies.

// ICOMOS // IUCN // UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 13789. CALL NO: P.C. 002.

016626 - Cultural Landscapes in the Framework of the Convention Concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage (World Heritage Convention, 1972). Rössler, Mechtild. Wien, Verlag Berger, 1999. p. 25-32. (eng). kulturlandschaften im Rahmen der Konvention zum Schutz von Kultur- und Naturerbe der Welt (World Heritage Convention, 1972). In: "Monument-site-cultural landscape exemplified by the wachau"; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; world heritage list.

// UNESCO // ICOMOS // IUCN // UNESCO World Heritage Convention, 1972

ACCESSION NO: 13789. CALL NO: P.C. 002.

016630 - Die Landschaft als Gedächtnis. Erinnerung, Metapher und ...? Jong, Robert de. Wien, Verlag Berger, 1999. p. 43-55, illus. (ger). Landscape as Memory, Recollection, Methaphor and...?. eng. In: "Monument-site-cultural landscape exemplified by the wachau"; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; authenticity; memory.

ACCESSION NO: 13789. CALL NO: P.C. 002.

016631 - Cultural landscape. Archaeology, ancestors and archive. Fowler, Peter. Wien, Verlag Berger, 1999. p. 56-63, illus. (eng). kulturlandschaft: Archäologie, Vorfahren und Archiv. In: "Monument-site-cultural landscape exemplified by the wachau"; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; archaeology; concepts; intangible heritage.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 13789. CALL NO: P.C. 002.

016634 - Its der Denkmalbegriff bis zur kulturlandschaft erweiterbar? Lipp, Wilfried. Wien, Verlag Berger, 1999. p. 73-83. (ger). Is the term "monument" extendable to cultural landscapes?. eng. In: "Monument-site-cultural landscape exemplified by the wachau"; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; monuments; definitions.

ACCESSION NO: 13789. CALL NO: P.C. 002.

016636 - Denkmallandschaft- Entwicklung und Leistungsfähigkeit eines Begriffes. Breuer, Tilmann. Wien, Verlag Berger, 1999. p. 85-92, illus. (ger). Monumental landscape: evolution and serviceability of a term. In: "Monument-site-cultural landscape exemplified by the wachau"; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 13789. CALL NO: P.C. 002.

016665 - Cultural Landscapes: reconnecting culture and nature. Plachter, Harald; Rössler, Mechtild. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 15-18. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; definitions.

// ICOMOS // IUCN // UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016666 - Cultural Landscapes in a global world heritage strategy. Droste, Bernd von. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 20-24. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; authenticity

// ICOMOS // IUCN // UNESCO // ICCROM // The Nara Conference on Authenticity

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016667 - The interaction between biological and cultural diversity. Mc Neely, Jeffrey A.; Keeton, William S. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 25-37. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural diversity; natural heritage; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures.

// IUCN // Uluru National Park // Kakadu National Park // Nitmiluk National Pa
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016669 - Concept, origin and meaning of "landscapes". Haber, Wolfgang. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 38-41. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions.
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016671 - The evaluation of Cultural Landscapes: the role of ICOMOS. Cleere, Henry. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 51-59. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; world heritage list; world heritage convention.
// ICOMOS // Operational Guidelines for the implementation of the World Heritage Convention (UNESCO)
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016697 - Cultural landscapes: an IUCN perspective. Phillips, Adrian. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 380-392. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; definitions; world heritage list.
// IUCN // ICOMOS // UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016698 - Functional criteria for the assessment of cultural landscapes. Plachter, Harald. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 393-404. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; criteria; evaluations.
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016701 - Tentative lists as a tool for landscape classification and protection. Titchen, Sarah M.; Rössler, Mechtild. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 420-427. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; world heritage list.
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016705 - The Oxford Declaration on Landscapes. Oxford University; ICOMOS-UK; IUCN; Council of Europe. London, ICOMOS UK, 2000. 4 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; international declarations.
// ICOMOS // IUCN // UNESCO // Europe: a common heritage. The cultural landscapes. Oxford, UK, 2000
ACCESSION NO: 13797. CALL NO: P.C 004.

016833 - A műemlékek és műemléki helyszínek immatériális dimenziói. Luxen, Jean-Louis. Budapest, ETK, 2000. p. 231-233, illus. (Műemlékvédelem. 4, 2000) (hun). Immaterial dimensions of historical monuments and historical locations and their relation to the World Heritage List. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural landscapes; cultural routes; world heritage list; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: K-336. ISSN: 0541-2439.

016968 - The implementation of the World Heritage Cultural Landscapes Categories. Rossler, Mechtild. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 7-15. (eng). La categorie des paysages culturels dans le cadre de la convention du patrimoine mondial. fre. In: "The World Heritage Convention and cultural landscapes in Africa"; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; concepts; definitions.
// ICOMOS // IUCN // UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C. 010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

016991 - El paisaje como patrimonio etnológico: aportaciones a su análisis desde la antropología. Palenzuela, Pablo. Sevilla, IAPH, 2000. p. 88-93, illus. (Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico: PH. 32, 2000) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; anthropology; ethnology; definitions.
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

- 017043 - A Guide to Cultural Landscape Reports. Page, Robert R.; Gilbert, Cathy A.; Dolan, Susan A. National Park Service, USA. Washington, NPS, 1998. 3 Vol., illus. (eng). Incl: 1.Contents, process and techniques; 2. Landscape lines; 3. Appendices.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; management; national parks; USA.
// National Park Service, USA
ACCESSION NO: 13906. CALL NO: P.C. 014.
- 017109 - La mémoire n'est pas de pierres. Pressouyre, Léon. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.18-19, illus. (Le courrier de l'UNESCO. Décembre 2000) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage.
// UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 0304-3118.
- 017149 - Methodological studies on inventorying the cultural heritage within cultural landscapes. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p.113-118. (Scientific Journal: Ethics, principles and methodology / Journal Scientifique: Ethique, principes et méthodologie. 6) (eng). Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; methodology; inventories; inventory systems; Austria.
ACCESSION NO: 13696. ISBN: 955-613-054-3.
- 017988 - The intangible dimension of monuments and sites with reference to the UNESCO World Heritage List. Luxen, Jean-Louis. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.20-29. (same text in eng, fre). La dimension immatérielle des monuments et des sites avec références à la liste du patrimoine Mondial de l'UNESCO. fre. In: "Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting".
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural landscapes; cultural routes; world heritage list.
ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.
- 017990 - The notion of integrity for natural properties and cultural landscapes. Edroma, Eric L. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.40-58. (same text in eng, fre). La notion d'intégrité pour les biens naturels et les paysages culturels. fre. In: "Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting"; Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; authenticity; natural heritage; integrity; intangible heritage; Africa.
ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.
- 018145 - Culture and nature, reflections on landscape. Añon Feliu, Carmen. 5p. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; landscapes; cultural landscapes; concepts.
// Global strategy expert meeting on cultural and natural heritage; Amsterdam, 25-29 March 1998
ACCESSION NO: 14038. CALL NO: P.C. 22.
- 018238 - Criteria for defining the historic and cultural landscape. Galbreath, Carol J. National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation in the US, 1975. p.1-9, illus. (eng). In: "Conference on Conserving the Historic and Cultural Landscape".
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; conservation; definitions; classification; criteria; USA.
// National Park of Grand Tetons, USA // Taos County Courthouse, USA // Waipio valley, USA
CALL NO: J.H. 108. ISBN: 0-89133-043-7.
- 018475 -CHIP Cultural Heritage in Planning. Identifying valuable cultural environments through planning. Danish Forest and Nature Agency, Denmark. Copenhagen, Ministry of Environment and Energy, 2001. 61p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. a glossary.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; town and country planning; environment; environmental planning; case studies; Denmark.
ACCESSION NO: 14032. CALL NO: P.C.24. ISBN: 87-7279-297-3.
- 018511 - Including cultural landscapes on the World's Heritage List. Titchen, Sarah M. Madrid, Unesco, 1996. p.34-39, illus. (World Heritage Review. 2, 1996) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Paisajes culturales del patrimonio mundial. spa. Inclusion des paysages culturels dans la liste du Patrimoine Mondial. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; national parks; world heritage list.
// The rice terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC 722) // Tongariro National Park, New Zealand (WHC 421) // Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447)
ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
- 018718 - IUCN experience in world heritage cultural landscapes. Hogan, Rolf. 25 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; world heritage list; natural heritage. // Seminar on Cultural Landscapes: concept and implementation, 8-12 March 2000, Catania, Sicily, Italy
CALL NO: P.C.28.

019127 - Meeting on "Cultural Landscapes: concept and implementation". Catania, Italy, 8-11 March 2000. Synthesis Report of the Meeting on "Cultural Landscapes: concept and implementation". UNESCO. 46p. (same text in eng, fre). Rapport de synthèse de la Réunion sur "Les paysages culturels: concept et mise en oeuvre". fre. Incl. annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts.
ACCESSION NO: 14173. CALL NO: P.C. 031.

019476 - Evaluating authenticity of cultural landscapes: a perspective from the U.S. Mitchell, Nora J. Trondheim, Tapir Publisher, 1995. p. 375-381. (eng). In: "Nara conference on authenticity in relation to the World Heritage Convention. Proceedings"; Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; cultural landscapes; definitions; USA.
ACCESSION NO: 13174. ISBN: 82-519-1416-7.

020662 - El paisaje cultural: una nueva categoría del patrimonio mundial. Arias Incollá, María de las Nieves. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 11-15. (spa). In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio".
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention.
ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.

021393 - Paisaje Cultural. Añón, Carmen. San José, UNESCO, 2002. p. 53-60. (spa). In: "Paisajes culturales en Mesoamerica".
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts.
ACCESSION NO: 14391. CALL NO: P.C. 49. ISBN: 9968-9424-1-3.

021608 - Australia ICOMOS Workshop. Canberra, 1995. Indigenous cultural Landscapes and World Heritage Listing. Draft. Australian Heritage Commission; Australia ICOMOS. Victoria, Australian Heritage Commission, 1995. 200 p. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; aboriginal sites; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 14497. CALL NO: P.C. 51.

021609 - Cultural Landscapes, Categories and Criteria: the situation to 1992. McBryde, Isabel. Victoria, Australian Heritage Commission, 1995. p. 9-11. (eng). In: "Indigenous cultural landscapes and world heritage listing".
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention.
ACCESSION NO: 14497. CALL NO: P.C. 51.

021949 - Recognition of landscape values workshop: a summary. Armstrong, Helen. Kingston, Australia ICOMOS, 1997. p. 63-64. (Historic Environment. 13, 3-4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

022073 - Sacred landscapes: new perspectives in the implementation of the cultural landscape concept in the framework of the Unesco world heritage convention. Rössler, Metchtild. Tokyo, UNESCO WHC, 2001. p. 27-41, map. (eng). In: "UNESCO thematic expert meeting on Asia-Pacific sacred mountains. Final report" ; Incl. abstract in english and bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; sacred places; world heritage convention; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: 14509. CALL NO: P.C. 37.

022734 - World Heritage Cultural Landscapes 1992-2002. Fowler, P.J. Paris, UNESCO, World Heritage Centre, 2003. 140 p., illus. (World Heritage papers. 6) (eng). Incl. bibl. and annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world cultural heritage; definitions; world heritage list; world heritage convention.
ACCESSION NO: 14645. CALL NO: P.C. 63.

025311 - Les paysages sont à la mode... les sites aussi! Bergeal, Catherine. Courcouronnes, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2004. p. 4-5, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 37) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes.
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

025312 - Paysages, entre nature et culture? Seguin, Jean-François. Courcouronnes, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2004. p. 6-7, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes. ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

026209 - The Cultural Landscapes and Its Identification. Myczkowski, Zbigniew. Warsaw, Educatio, 2003. p. 53-67, illus. In: "Common heritage Europe-Poland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of historic monuments; landscapes. ACCESSION NO: 14867. ISBN: 83-916691-8-1.

026468 - Landscapes for the world: conserving a global heritage. Fowler, Peter. Cheshire, Windgather Press, 2004. 235p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention.

ACCESSION NO: 14877. CALL NO: P.C. 068. ISBN: 0-9545575-9-X.

026502 - Linking nature and culture, 30 years UNESCO World Heritage Convention. Rössler, Mechtild. Cottbus, Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 2002. p.27-42, illus. In: "Nature and culture: ambivalent dimensions of our heritage. Change of perspective" (same text in eng). Verbindung von Natur und Kultur 30 Jahre UNESCO-Welterbeconvention. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; monitoring; cultural landscapes; conservation; partnerships.

// Budapest Declaration of World Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 14881. ISBN: 3-927907-84-7.

027060 - Outstanding universal values in cultural landscapes. Denyer, Susan. Copenhagen, Nordisk Ministerrad, 2005. p. 41-47, maps. In: "Verdensarv i Norden 2004 : Oppfølging av UNESCO's konvensjon for vern av verdens kultur og naturarv, Vega 30-31 august 2004" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; criteria; world heritage list.

// Mapungubwe, South Africa (WHC 1099) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Purnululu, Australia (WHC 1094) // Orkhon Valley, Mongolia (WHC 1081rev) // Pingvellir, Iceland (WHC 1152) // Val d'Orcia, Italy (WHC 1026rev) // The land of the Batammariba, Togo (WHC 1140) // Madriu-claror-Perafita valley, Andorra (WHC 1160) // Pico island, Azores, Portugal (WHC 1117rev) // The Lake District, UK

ACCESSION NO: 14905. ISBN: 92-893-1148-7.

027138 - World Heritage Cultural Landscapes : Concept and Implementation. Regional Thematic Expert Meeting on Vineyard Landscapes. Rössler, Mechtild. Budapest, Nemzeti Kulturális Örökség Minisztériuma, 2002. p. 13-18. In: "World Heritage expert meeting on vineyard cultural landscapes, 11-14 July 2001, Tokaj, Hungary" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; world heritage list; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 14908. CALL NO: P.C. 69.

028289 - The evolving concept of universal values in cultural landscapes: from the Athens and Venice charters to the 2004 combined world heritage criteria. [abstract]. O'Donnell, Patricia M. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p.425. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; concepts; cultural landscapes; charters; abstracts. ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-27.pdf>

028841 - Paisajes culturales en el contexto de América Latina y el Caribe, nuevos conceptos, nuevos retos y nueva posibilidades. Mujica, Elías. [Caracas], IPC, 2001. 33 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; concepts; Latin America; Caribbean.

ACCESSION NO: 14987. CALL NO: P.C. 082.

031711 - Cultural landscapes of the Pacific Islands. ICOMOS Thematic Study - December 2007. Smith, Anita; Jones, Kevin L. Paris, ICOMOS, 2007. 131 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; world heritage convention; world heritage list; case studies; agriculture; horticulture; conservation; management; Pacific Islands.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO ACCESSION NO: 15405. CALL NO: P.C. 087.

031847 - Botanic gardens as exemplary cultural landscapes. Heyd, Thomas. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 163-171. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger).

Botanische Gärten als exemplarische Kulturlandschaften. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; definitions; historic gardens; botanical gardens.

// UNESCO // Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus

ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031926 - Qu'est-ce que le paysage? Nourry, Louis-Michel; Fortier-Kriegel, Anne; Caillard, Emmanuelle; Davasse, Bernard; Seguin, Jean François; Joliet, Fabienne; De Marco, Rosa; Laffage, Arnaud; Dard, Charles; Donadieu, Pierre. Clamecy, Direction de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine de France, 2006. p. 13-105, vol. 2. In: Enseigner le paysage: Les enseignements du paysage dans les écoles d'architecture et les écoles de paysage (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; town planning; theory; sustainable development; France.

ACCESSION NO: P.C.089. CALL NO: 15435. ISSN: 2-912261-26-0.

032683 - Genius of the place: (Re) presenting cultural landscapes, World Heritage Listing and intangible values. Making spaces into places in Asia. Taylor, Ken; Altenburg, Kirsty. [Siem Reap], [Centre for Khmer Studies], 2005. 12 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; authenticity; intangible heritage; case studies; Asia.

// Contemporary research // Bagan, Myanmar // Borobudur, Indonesia (WHC 592)

ACCESSION NO: 15610. CALL NO: P.C.043.

032738 - Reunion de expertos = Meeting of experts = Réunion d'experts: Los itinerarios como patrimonio cultural. Madrid, 24-25 November 1994. Los itinerarios como patrimonio cultural = Routes as part of our cultural heritage = Les itinéraires comme patrimoine culturel. Icomos International; Ministerio de Cultura, Spain. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, Icomos International, 1994. 156 p. (various texts in eng, spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural routes; definitions; evolution; cultural landscapes; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 12919.

033932 - Considering the authenticity of cultural landscapes. Mitchel, Nora. Albany, APTI, 2008. p. 25-31, illus. (APT Bulletin. XXXIX, 2-3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; conservation; management; sustainable development; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISSN: 0044-9466.

033935 - Applying authenticity to cultural landscapes. Rössler, Mechtild. Albany, APTI, 2008. p. 47-52, illus. (APT Bulletin. XXXIX, 2-3) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; integrity.

ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISSN: 0044-9466.

033937 - Authenticity in aboriginal cultural landscapes. Andrews, Thomas D.; Buggey, Susan. Albany, APTI, 2008. p. 63-71, illus. (APT Bulletin. XXXIX, 2-3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; cultural landscapes.

ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISSN: 0044-9466.

034073 - Earthen architectural cultural landscapes and global climate change. Kanan, Maria Isabel; Jerome, Pamela. Versailles, IFLA, 2008. p. 13-14, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 79) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; earth architecture; cultural landscapes.

// ICOMOS International Scientific Committee on Earthen Architectural Heritage (ISCEAH)

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

034138 - International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997. Prague, Lednice-Valtice, Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, September 7-12, 1997. Landscape heritage. ICOMOS-IFLA. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. 169 p. (eng). Incl. resolution and list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; historic gardens; world heritage list; conservation; natural heritage; parks; conservation of historic monuments; surroundings of historic monuments; vernacular architecture; castles.

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/icomos-ifla1997.pdf> .

034166 - Maritime settlements as cultural landscapes. Pound, Christopher. Patras, Technical Chamber of Greece, 2008. p. 60-71, illus. In: "Historic cities- harbours of the Mediterranean and their urban operations in the 20th Century" (same text in eng, gre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; settlements; seashore; cultural landscapes; sacred places; Mediterranean countries; world heritage list.

// Dubrovnik, Croatia (WHC 95) // Bergen, Norway (WHC 59) // Stone Town of Zanzibar, Tanzania (WHC 173) // Boka kotorska, Montenegro

ACCESSION NO: 15730. CALL NO: V.H.1391(3). ISBN: 978-960-98316-0-4.

034749 - Green worlds: Monumental cultural landscape, parks, gardens, cemeteries and others forms of

designed green spaces. Their protection, conservation, restoration and public promotion. Rylke, Jan (ed.); Kaczynska, Malgorzata (ed.). Warsaw, Warsaw University of Life Sciences Press, 2009. 203 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; parks; historic gardens; landscapes; green spaces; palaces; historic monuments; architectural ensembles; cultural landscapes; cemeteries; garden lay out; conservation of historic gardens; management; case studies; world heritage list; cultural tourism; tourism management; Poland; Ukraine; Germany.

// Warsaw, Poland // Wilanow Palace, Poland // Pidhirci Village, L'viv Region, Ukraine // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 15827. CALL NO: J.H. 349. ISBN: 978-83-7583-058-3.

034760 - Cultural landscapes and Asia: reconciling international and Southeast Asian regional values. Taylor, Ken. Oxford, Routledge, 2009. p. 7-31. (Landscape Research. 34, 1) (eng). Incl. abstract. Offprint.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; concepts; world heritage convention; authenticity; integrity; world cultural heritage; regional level; Asia; South East Asia.

ACCESSION NO: 15813. CALL NO: PC.096. ISSN: 0142-6397.

034910 - 1997 ICOMOS-IFLA International Symposium "Landscape heritage" (7-12 September, 1997, Prage, Lednice-Valtice, Cesky Krumlov). Jong, Robert de. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 23-26. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; conservation; management; training.

// ICOMOS-IFLA

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034914 - Historic gardens and their link with cultural landscapes. Petru, Jaroslav. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 54-66, illus. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; cultural landscapes; palaces.

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034916 - The "Hallstatt-Dachstein / Salzkammergut Historic Cultural Heritage in Austria: References to UNESCO instruments for the protection of historic cultural landscape of great universal importance. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 71-80, maps. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; world heritage convention; historic landscapes; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; Austria.

// Hallstatt - Dachstein / Salzkammergut, Austria (WHC 806)

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034922 - Landscape protection - Slovene Experience. Bartol, Blanka. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 117-120. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; legal protection; Slovenia.

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034985 - Jornadas - Paisajes culturales en Argentina. Rosario, 20-21 Abril 2007. Paisajes culturales en Argentina. Valentini, Monica (ed.); Conti, Alfredo (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina; Universidad Nacional de Rosario. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. 412 p., illus. (spa). Incl. CD.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; natural heritage; rural areas; urban areas; historic quarters; tourism; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

034986 - Los "paisajes (culturales)" como potenciales integradores del patrimonio fragmentado. Otro aporte para las clasificaciones desde una mirada socio-territorial (nada apocaliptica). Lopo, Martín. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 1-37, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; enhancement; conservation; intangible heritage; management; typology.

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

034990 - La construcción de la identidad cultural del paisaje rural y urbano De llanura del centro nordeste cordobés. Budovski, Vilma; Castellán, Walter. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 67-73, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. abstract in english and spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; investigations; cultural landscapes; rural areas; urban areas; Argentina.

// Cordoba, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035104 - Patrimonio y turismo. ¿Quién sirve a quién en la construcción del paisaje cultural? Pastor, Gabriela C. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 361-375. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural identity; social aspects; public awareness; tourism; cultural heritage; natural heritage; rural areas; local level; sustainable tourism; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035108 - IFLA and Cultural Landscapes. O'Donnell, Patricia M. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 1-2. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

035109 - World heritage cultural landscapes. Manz, Kerstin; Rössler, Mechthild. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 3-5, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; world heritage list; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

035110 - UNESCO - Historic Urban Landscapes Working Group. Moggridge, Hal. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 5-6, maps. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban areas; historic towns.

// Historic Urban Landscapes (HUL)

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

035115 - Cultural landscapes and indigenous peoples. Menzies, Diane; Titchener, Alan. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 13-15, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

035117 - Cultural landscapes and the IFLA Americas Region. Jankilevich, Carlos. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 18-19, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; America.

// IFLA ACCESSION NO: K-102.

035388 - The cultural landscape concept in Asia: the challenge for conservation. Taylor, Ken. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2006]. p. 92-105, illus. In: "Proceedings of International Conference on 'Sustainable local heritage conservation: the transdisciplinary approach' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2006" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; concepts; conservation; world heritage convention; authenticity; urban renewal; cultural tourism; Asia.

// Nara Document on Authenticity // Hoi An Protocols

ACCESSION NO: 15719 (3). ISBN: 978-974-417-865-7.

035544 - Aesthetic value of cultural landscapes. Denyer, Susan. Firenze, Edizioni Polistampa, 2008. p. 335-339. In: "Values and criteria in heritage conservation: Proceedings of the International Conference of ICOMOS, ICCROM and Fondazione Romualdo Del Bianco, 2-4 March 2007 Florence" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; values; world heritage convention; criteria; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 15846. ISBN: 978-88-596-0449-5.

035761 - Paisajes culturales del Patrimonio Mundial. Fowler, Peter. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2006. p. 26-33, illus. (Patrimonio Mundial. 44) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; world heritage convention; criteria; conservation; management.

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4539.

036263 - Les paysages de France. Fortier Kriegel, Anne. Paris, Conseil Général des Ponts et Chaussées, 2004. 293 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; typology; natural sites; historic sites; historic monuments; France.

ACCESSION NO: 16027. CALL NO: P.C. 099.

036504 - Guías de observación y valoración cultural. Ferro Medina, German. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 34-53, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: methodology; social aspects; intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; cultural heritage; cemeteries; Colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036761 - Cultural landscape inventory for Austria: A component for a European "Concept Cultural Landscape". Jeschke, Hans Peter. Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Arbeit, Sektion V-Wohnbau- und Wohnungsforschung, February 2004. 46 p., illus. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; theory of conservation; methodology; conventions; international standards; town and country planning; inventories; Austria; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16176. CALL NO: P.C. 107.

036762 - Forum UNESCO university and Heritage 10th International Seminar: "Cultural landscapes in the 21st century. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 11-16 April 2005. The monument and memorial landscape of the concentration camps at Mathausen/Gusen: Topography and system of Nazi terror in the region of Mathausen/Gusen and St. Georgen (Austria). Notes on the methodology of the basic research, presentation and maintenance for a monument and memorial landscape (relict landscape) of European significance. Jeschke, Hans Peter. 15 p. (Eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concentration camps; presentation; education; educational exhibitions; memorials; intangible heritage; theory of conservation; methodology; authenticity; Austria; Europe.

// Concentration camps in Mathausen/Gusen region, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16177. CALL NO: P.C. 108. URL:

<http://conferences.ncl.ac.uk/unescolandscapes/files/JESCHKEHansPeter.pdf>

036889 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. La gestion des paysages culturels urbains (Inde). Yang, Minja. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 192-201, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; theory; concepts; historic urban landscapes; cultural routes; cultural tourism; community participation; legislation; national legislation; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

037012 - World Heritage Cultural Landscapes: A handbook for conservation and management. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechthild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.); et. al. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 135 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; landscapes; management; management of cultural heritage; environmental control; prevention of deterioration; guidelines; principles; concepts; case studies; world heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037014 - Landscapes and cultural landscapes. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechthild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 17-18. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural Landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. References.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; landscapes; protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037015 - The World Heritage Convention and Landscapes. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechthild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 19-23. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural Landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; world heritage; categories; criteria; concepts; values.

// International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN)

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037016 - Outstanding universal value in the context of cultural landscapes. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechthild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 24. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural Landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; values; outstanding universal value; concepts; world heritage; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037017 - Authenticity and integrity in the context of cultural landscapes. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechthild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 25-26. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural Landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; authenticity; world heritage; world heritage list; integrity.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037019 - Cultural landscape management framework : Introduction. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechtild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 31-32. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; management of cultural heritage; principles; definitions; world heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037021 - Management process : landscape assesment, planning, implementation, monitoring, and adaptative management. Cultural landscape management framework. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechtild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 37-71, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; management of cultural heritage; guidelines; planning; management plans; case studies; values; methodology; methods; evaluations; monitoring.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: uk; russian federation; lebanon; canada; czech republic; france; spain; mexico; switzerland; italy; sweden; Kenya; philippines; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037030 - Urban planning challenged by historic urban landscape. Gabrielli, Bruno. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 19-25 (eng) ; p. 147-153 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). L'urbanisme mis en cause par le paysage urbain historique. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; cultural policy; cultural landscapes; town planning; definitions; concepts; urbanism; historic town centres.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037039 - Historic urban landscapes : Concept and management. Rodwell, Dennis. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 99-104 (eng) ; p. 231-236 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Paysages urbains historiques : concept et gestion. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; landscapes; cultural landscapes; historic urban landscapes; management of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037065 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the theory and the philosophy of conservation and restoration. Vienna, April 23-27, 2008. Cultural landscape : An expanding notion and its challenges for conservation. Spelsberg, Irmela. Florence, Edizioni Polistampa, 2010. p. 173-186, illus. In: "Conservation and preservation : Interactions between Theory and Practice. In memoriam Alois Riegl (1858-1905)" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; history of conservation; concepts; definitions; criteria; conventions; categories; historic urban landscapes; scientific cooperation.

// ICOMOS-IFLA International Committee on cultural landscapes // European landscape Convention (2000) // Vienna Memorandum (2005)

ACCESSION NO: 16166. ISBN: 978-88-596-0746-5.

037102 - El plan de manejo para el Paisaje Agavero y las Antiguas Instalaciones Industrial de Tequila: El patrimonio como detonador del desarrollo regional, antecedentes, compromisos y retos. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 124-141, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 2) In: "Sitios de Patrimonio Mundial: gestión y retos en manejo" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; management plans; sustainable development; community participation; local level; mexico.

// Agave Landscape and Ancient Industrial Facilities of Tequila, Mexico (WHC 1209)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037127 - Los paisajes culturales en Chile: Conceptos, legislación y situación actual. Cabeza Monteira, Angel; Weber B., Carlos. Mexico, INAH, 2010. p. 4-12, illus. (Hereditas. 14) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; concepts; national legislation; international standards; forests; nature reserves; world heritage sites; chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

037130 - Los paisajes culturales en la lista del Patrimonio Mundial. Alcaraz, Alejandro. Mexico, INAH, 2010. p. 45-55, illus. (Hereditas. 14) (spa). Incl. diagrams.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conventions; definitions; concepts; criteria; categories; world heritage list; world heritage sites; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

037394 - The historical landscape, our complex heritage. Hajós-Tétényi, Éva. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 135-146, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; hungary.

// Historical landscape of Pilis, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037412 - Colloque Paysages et Territoires. Proszynska, Vera. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 36-37, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; theory of conservation; conservation areas; protected areas; rural landscapes; industrial landscape; symposia; proceedings; case studies; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

038179 - World Heritage cultural landscapes. Luengo, Ana (ed.). Rössler, Mechtild (ed.). Elche, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Elche, June 2012. 362 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; history of conservation; concepts; criteria; outstanding universal value.

ACCESSION NO: 16358. ISBN: 978-84-92667-09-3.

038196 - Historic landscape characterisation. Stular, Benjamin. Ljubljana, Zavod za varsto kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2011. p. 116-144, illus., maps. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 46) (same text in eng, slv). Historična karakterizacija krajine. slv. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng, Slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; criteria; methodology; interdisciplinarity; history of conservation; Slovenia; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

038226 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011.

Venezuela: Temas, paisajes e itinerarios potenciales para un desarrollo turístico sustentable. Pérez Gallego, Francisco. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 121-148, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038485 - Paleo-landscapes and vulnerability in the framework of the world heritage convention. Mussi, Margherita. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 190-201, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; prehistory; landscapes; cultural landscapes; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; erosion; criteria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970) // Lower Valley of the Awash, Ethiopia (WHC 10)

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038495 - Registro de paisajes de interés cultural de Andalucía. Criterios y metodología. Rodrigo Cámara, José María; Díaz Iglesia, José Manuel; Fernández Cacho, Silvia; Hernández León, Elodia; Fernández Salinas, Víctor; Quintero Morón, Victoria; González Sancho, Beatriz; López Martín, Esther. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 64-75, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; urbanism; identification; inventories; inventory systems; methodology; criteria; values; heritage; classification; spain.

// Paisajes de Interés Cultural de Andalucía (PICA) // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038634 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Path between authenticity and integrity. Nishimura, Yukio. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 72-76. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; integrity; concepts; definitions; doctrine; cultural landscapes; case studies; world heritage sites; surveys; conventions.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Nara Document on authenticity (1994)
// European Landscape Conventions, "Florence Convention" (2000)
ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038775 - Bienes en serie: un patrimonio compartido. Rojas Avalos, Angela. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 4-13, illus. (Hereditas. 15) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; concepts; definitions; criteria; cultural significance; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage.
ACCESSION NO: K-536.

039232 - Cultural landscapes for biodiversity conservation and sustainable development. Boojh, Ram. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. 21-35 p. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; criteria; definitions; categories; intangible heritage; agriculture; rice; sustainable development; sustainability; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

Management of Cultural Landscapes

014181 - ICOMOS UK seminar on cultural landscapes. London, 1994. Council of Europe: draft recommendations on the integrated conservation of cultural landscapes areas. Johansson, Bengt.O.H. ICOMOS UK. London, ICOMOS UK, 1994. p. 39-46. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; landscaping; integrated conservation; guidelines.

// Council of Europe // Cultural heritage committee // ECOVAST, ICOMOS // ICCROM // English heritage // Historic Scotland

ACCESSION NO: 12882. CALL NO: P.C. 013.

016455 - Managing the historic rural landscape. Grenville, Jane, ed. London; New York, Routledge, English Heritage, 1999. 179 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; management; historic sites; conservation of cultural heritage; management plans; cultural policy; cultural landscapes; landscaping; enhancement; sustainable development; forests; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8; 0-415-20791-6.

016529 - Historische Kulturlandschaften. Wöbse, Hans Hermann. München, DGGL, 1992. p. 9-13, illus. (Garden + Landschaft. 6,92) (ger). Significance and treatment of cultural landscapes. eng. Incl. bibl.; Abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: 13788. CALL NO: P.C. 001. ISSN: 0016-4720.

016535 - Landschaftsökologische Leitbilder. Schwineköper, Katrin; Seiffert, Peter; Konold, Werner. München, DGGL, 1992. p. 33-38, illus., plans. (Garden + Landschaft. 6,92) (ger). Landscape ecology principles. eng. Abstract in English; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of environment; ecology; protection of natural heritage; Germany.

// Wolfegger Ach, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 13788. CALL NO: P.C. 001. ISSN: 0016-4720.

016628 - Legislation and cultural landscapes. O'Keefe, Patrick J. Wien, Verlag Berger, 1999. p. 39-42. (eng). Gesetzgebung und Kulturlandschaften. In: "Monument-site-cultural landscape exemplified by the wachau"; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; legislation.

// The Operational Guidelines for the Implementation of the World Heritage Convention

ACCESSION NO: 13789. CALL NO: P.C. 002.

016638 - Entwurf der Struktur eines Pflagerwerks für Cultural Heritage Landscapes (UNESCO-Schutzwkategorie "forbestehende kulturlandschaft") in föderalistisch organisierten Staaten in Europa. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Wien, Verlag Berger, 1999. p. 116-146, illus. (ger). Proposals for a Preservation, Conservation and Planning System for UNESCO Cultural Heritage Landscapes. In: "Monument-site-cultural landscape exemplified by the wachau"; Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; conservation.
// UNESCO // UNESCO World Heritage Convention, 1972
ACCESSION NO: 13789. CALL NO: P.C. 002.

016662 - Le paysage aménagé, une plus-value. Interlaken, 1999. L' Europe, un patrimoine commun. Une campagne du Conseil de l'Europe. Office Fédéral de la Culture (OFC); Office Fédéral de l'environnement, des forêts et du paysage (OFEFP); Office Fédéral de l'Aménagement du Territoire (OFAT); Commission Fédérale des Monuments Historiques (CFMH); Commission Fédérale pour la Protection de la Nature et du Paysage (CFNP); Centre National d'information pour la Conservation des Biens Culturels (NIKE). Bern, NIKE, 1999. 60 p., illus. (ger). Mehr-Wert kulturlandschaft. ger. Abstract in fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town and country planning; landscaping; cultural landscapes; environmental planning legislation.
ACCESSION NO: 13779.

016668 - UNESCO and cultural landscape protection. Rössler, Mechtild. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 42-49. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; historical surveys.
// UNESCO // ICOMOS // IUCN // IFLA // Expert meeting. La Petite Pierre, France, 1992 // Expert meeting. Schorfheide // Templin, Germany, 1993
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016698 - Functional criteria for the assessment of cultural landscapes. Plachter, Harald. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 393-404. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; criteria; evaluations.
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016699 - Principles for protecting endangered landscapes: the work of the IUCN-CESP. Working Group on landscape conservation Green, Bryn H. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 405-411. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural heritage at risk; conservation policy; definitions.
// IUCN-CESP Working Group
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016700 - Conservation of landscapes in post-industrial countries. Jacques, David; Fowler, Peter. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 412-419. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial areas; conservation policy; tourism.
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016701 - Tentative lists as a tool for landscape classification and protection. Titchen, Sarah M.; Rössler, Mechtild. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 420-427. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; world heritage list.
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

017089 - Ochrona krajobrazu Kulturowego, między dokumentacja a realizacja. Kornecki, Marian; Siwek, Lucyna; Litwin, Malgorzata; Jagodzinski, Zbigniew S.; Kornecki, Mikolaj M. Warszawa, PKZ, 1984. 109 p., illus. (pol). Protection of the cultural landscape, between documentation and implementation. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural areas; vernacular architecture; villages; ethnography; conservation; Poland.
ACCESSION NO: 13882. CALL NO: P.C. 12.

018237 - Conference on Conserving the historic and Cultural Landscape. .Denver, Colorado, .May 2-3, 1975. Selected papers. National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation in the US, 1975. 41p., illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; protection of natural heritage; urban development; financial aspects; USA.
CALL NO: J.H. 108. ISBN: 0-89133-043-7.

019123 - Expert Meeting on "Management Guidelines for Cultural Landscapes". Banská Stiavnica, Slovak Republic, 1-4 June 1999. Synthesis Report of the Expert Meeting on "Management Guidelines for Cultural Landscapes". UNESCO. 16p. (eng). Incl. annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: 14177. CALL NO: P.C. 035.

019715 - Treatment of cultural landscapes in the United States. Birnbaum, Charles A. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 218-230, illus. (eng). In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures".
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation; rehabilitation; USA.
ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

019715 - Treatment of cultural landscapes in the United States. Birnbaum, Charles A. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 218-230, illus. (eng). In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures".
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation; rehabilitation; USA.
ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

021169 - The Role of Modern City Development in Historic Landscapes. Potsdam, 1996. World Heritage and town development: the Example of Potsdam. Dyroff, Hans-Dieter (ed.). German Commission for UNESCO. Bonn, German Commission for UNESCO, 1997. 83 p. (Series on Architecture and Conservation. 37) (eng). Translated from German by Brigitte R. Puhl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; urban development; waterways; cultural landscapes; Germany; historic monuments and sites.
// Potsdam, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 14492. CALL NO: UR. 184. ISBN: 3-927907-64-2.

021203 - Cultural landscapes in contemporary planning framework. Mohindru, Suneet. Madrid, ICOMOS, 2002. p. 45-48. (eng). In: "XIII Asamblea General del ICOMOS. Actas".
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; inventory systems.
ACCESSION NO: 14328.

021274 - Negotiating shifting landscapes: public awareness - building in the face of contested cultural heritage. Hou, Jeffrey. Madrid, ICOMOS, 2002. p. 322-325. (eng). In: "XIII Asamblea General del ICOMOS. Actas"; Incl. Bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; public awareness; Taiwan.
ACCESSION NO: 14328.

021392 - La mejor práctica de manejo para conservación es la categoría V. Sarmiento, Fausto O. San José, UNESCO, 2002. p. 43-51. (spa). In: "Paisajes culturales en Mesoamerica"; Incl. Bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation; protected areas.
// IUCN
ACCESSION NO: 14391. CALL NO: P.C. 49. ISBN: 9968-9424-1-3.

021607 - Heritage Advocacy in the Cultural Landscape. Pollock-Ellwand, Nancy. New York, APT, 1992. p. 71-77. (APT Bulletin. XXIV, 3-4) (eng). Incl. Bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation; trees.
ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISBN: 0044-9466.

021948 - Community values in cultural landscape decision making: developing recommendations for ensuring planning processes include differing expectations of communities of interest. Kaufman, Pamela. Kingston, Australia ICOMOS, 1997. p. 57-62. (Historic Environment. 13, 3-4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; community participation; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

022047 - World heritage 2002, Shared legacy, common responsibility, Associated Workshops. Ferrara, Italy, 11-12 November 2002. Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. 191 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 7) (eng). Incl. conclusions and recommendations of the International Workshop.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; conservation; legal protection.
ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54.

022063 - Values as the basis for management of world heritage cultural landscapes. Lennon, Jane. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p.120-126. (World Heritage Papers. 7) (eng). In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation" ; Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; world cultural heritage; management; Australia.

// Tasmanian Wilderness, Australia (WHC 181)
ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54.

022073 - Sacred landscapes: new perspectives in the implementation of the cultural landscape concept in the framework of the Unesco world heritage convention. Rössler, Metchtild. Tokyo, UNESCO WHC, 2001. p. 27-41, map. (eng). In: "UNESCO thematic expert meeting on Asia-Pacific sacred mountains. Final report" ; Incl. abstract in english and bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; sacred places; world heritage convention; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: 14509. CALL NO: P.C. 37.

022133 - Cultural landscape, sustainability and living with change? Fairclough, Graham. Los Angeles, GCI, 2003. p. 23-46, maps. (eng). In: "Managing change: sustainable approaches to the conservation of the built environment. 4th US/ICOMOS international symposium, April 2001" ; Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; sustainable development; historic landscapes; management; Europe; UK.
ACCESSION NO: 14600. ISBN: 0-89236-692-3.

023599 - Listening to the voices of the cultural landscape. Logan, Eva. Australia, ICOMOS, 2003. p. 41-43. (Historic Environment. 17,2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; local level; community participation. // Wales, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

023905 - Conserving the cultural values of natural areas: a discussion paper. Lennon, Jane; Egloff, Brian; Davey, Adrian; Taylor, Ken. Camberra, University, 1999. 53p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation; natural sites; case studies; cultural landscapes; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 14734. CALL NO: P.C. 64.

024711 - Paisajes culturales: reflexiones para su valoración en el marco de la gestión cultural Amores Carredano, Fernando; Rodríguez-Bobada y Gil, Maria Carmen. Sevilla, IAPH; Granada, Comares, 2003. p. 76-107, illus. (Cuadernos. XV) (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscapes; legislation; legal protection; town and country planning; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-389-5.

025146 - Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation. UNESCO. Paris, World Heritage Centre/UNESCO, 2003. p.138-141, illus. In: World Heritage 2002: Shared Legacy, Common Responsibility (same text in fre, eng). Paysages culturels - les enjeux de la conservation. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural landscapes.
// UNESCO // Ferrara
ACCESSION NO: 14814

025670 - Managing world heritage cultural landscapes and sacred sites. Rössler, Mechtild. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.45-48, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; sacred places; management; world heritage convention; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14553-13.

025995 - Protecting the cultural landscape : national designation and local character. Fairclough, Graham. London, Routledge, 1999. p.27-39. In: "Managing the historic rural landscape" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; legislation; rural areas; historic monuments; management; UK.
ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8.

027145 - The Conservation of Built Landscape and the Maintenance of a Collective Architecture. Besio, Mariolina. Budapest, Nemzeti Kulturális Örökség Minisztériuma, 2002. p. 41-42, illus. In: "World Heritage expert meeting on vineyard cultural landscapes, 11-14 July 2001, Tokaj, Hungary" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscapes; national parks; conservation; architectural heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14908. CALL NO: P.C. 69.

027174 - Joint management : Kakadu National Park and its art sites. Domicelj, Joan. Hildesheim, City of Hildesheim, 1997. p.60-65, illus. p. 122-123. In: "International Symposium : World cultural heritage, a global challenge. Hildesheim, Germany, 23/02 - 01/03 1997" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; management; national parks; cultural landscapes; aboriginal sites; Australia.

// Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147 bis)
ACCESSION NO: 14939.

027176 - Kakadu National Park. Cooper, Victor. Hildesheim, City of Hildesheim, 1997. p.67-70, illus. p. 122-123. In: "International Symposium : World cultural heritage, a global challenge. Hildesheim, Germany, 23/02 - 01/03 1997" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; national parks; aboriginal sites; cultural landscapes; natural heritage; wildlife; tourism management; management; Australia.
// Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147 bis)
ACCESSION NO: 14939.

027512 - The preservation of Great Zimbabwe. Your monument, our shrine. Ndoro, Webber. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. 90p., illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 4) (eng). Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; conservation; management; cultural landscapes; dry stone; Zimbabwe.
// Great Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe (WHC 364)
ACCESSION NO: 14644 (4). ISBN: 92-9077-199-2.

027557 - The sacred Mijikenda Kaya forest of coastal Kenya. Traditional conservation and management practices. Githitho, Anthony. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 60-67, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: forests; sacred places; cultural landscapes; conservation; management; intangible heritage; huts; rituals; traditional techniques; Kenya.
// Mijikenda Kaya forest, Kenya
ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

028291 - The cultural landscape of the Shashe-Limpopo confluence zone: threats and challenges of preserving a world heritage setting. Pikirayi, Innocent. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p.427-433. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; archaeological heritage; conservation; local communities; community participation; management; South Africa; Zimbabwe.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.
// Mapungubwe Cultural Landscape, Shashe-Limpopo (WHC 1099)
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1.
URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-29.pdf>.

028316 - Muskauer Park, Cultural World Heritage Site. Ringbeck, Birgitta. Bonn, Bundesamt für Naturschutz, 2005. p. 96-99, illus. (BfN-Skripten. 149) In: "World natural heritage and cultural landscapes in Europe: The potential of Europe's World Natural Heritage" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; parks; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; landscape gardens; management; international cooperation; Poland; Germany.
// Muslauer Park/ Park Muzalowski, Germany/ Poland (WHC 1127)
ACCESSION NO: 14984. CALL NO: P.C. 076.

028414 - World Heritage- Linking Cultural and Biological Diversity. Rössler, Mechthild. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 201-205. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; biodiversity; sacred places; intangible heritage; management; cultural heritage at risk.
// The Cinque Terre, Italy // The Quadisha Valley (Lebanon) // Sukur Cultural Landscape (Nigeria) // The Philippines Rice Terraces (Philippines)
ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028416 - Paris Down Under-World Heritage Impacts in Australia. Lennon, Jane J. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 210-215. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; legislation; world cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; management; cultural tourism; legislation; charters; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI. 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028550 - Le site classé des Côtes de Beaune. Godet, Olivier. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2006. p. 28-29, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 41) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; cultural landscapes; legal protection; management plans; France.
// Côtes de Beaune, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

028930 - A paisagem cultural enquanto patrimonio e a sua adequada gestão. Mestre, Victor; Aleixo, Sofia. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p.180-183, illus. In: "Terra em Seminário" (por). Incl. abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; earth architecture; interpretation; public awareness; building techniques; Portugal
// Herdade do Montinho, Beja, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 15051. CALL NO: Br.C.122. ISSN: 972-8479-37-9.

029095 - Managing cultural landscapes : a case study of Stirling, Alberta. Buckle, Robert. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 550-558, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; inventories; conservation; Canada.
// Stirling, Alberta, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1.
URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/3-10.pdf>

029131 - Spatial planning and sustainable development in Slovenia. Bratina Jurkovic, Natasa. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 2006. p. 49-55. (European Spatial Planning and Landscape. 74) In: "First meeting of the Workshops for the implementation of the European Landscape Convention" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; land use plans; protection of environment; environmental impact statements; management; cultural policy; sustainable development; Slovenia.
ACCESSION NO: 15079. CALL NO: P.C. 078.

029170 - Ibero-América et les itinéraires culturels. Pernaut, Carlos. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 863-872, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (fre). Incl. abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; Latin America; cultural landscapes; management; world heritage list; Andean Region; intangible heritage.
// Qhapap Nan // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1.
URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-8.pdf>

029179 - Cultural route and the heritage management challenge : the Klondike Gold Rush : a case study. Masson, Guy. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 925-931, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural landscapes; management; authenticity; integrity; Canada.
// Klondike Gold Rush
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1.
URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-17.pdf>

029195 - The route of Santiago in Spain (Camino Frances) as WHS : its conservation and management. Martorell Carreño, Alberto. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 1034-1044, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; historic monuments; world heritage list; conservation; management; intangible heritage; historic towns; cultural landscapes; Spain.
// Camino de Santiago, Spain (WHC 669)
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1
URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-33.pdf>

029316 - La colline royale d'Ambohimanga, paysage culturel et patrimoine immatériel. Le Berre, Michel. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2006. p. 51-56, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 22) In: "Vivre dans un grand site : le pari du développement durable" (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; management; cultural tourism; tourists; overvisiting; tourism management; intangible heritage; Madagascar.
// Royal Hill of Ambohimanga, Madagascar (WHC 950)
ACCESSION NO: 15190. CALL NO: To. 267-2.

029838 - Heritage management and tourism in the Obudu Castle Ranch and Sukur Kingdom, Nigeria. Okpoko, Pat Uche; Okonkwo, Emeka. Washington, National Park Service, 2005. p.79-89, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship . 2, 2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; management; natural heritage; forests; conservation areas; cultural tourism; tourism management; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; traditional techniques; Nigeria.
// Sukur Cultural Landscape, Nigeria (WHC 938)
ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

029943 - Mapungube National park. 'Reinstating national pride and identity'. Neluvhalani, Edgar Fulufhelo; Van Lente, Bernard. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2005. p. 22-29, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 40) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; national parks; cultural landscapes; natural sites; conservation; management; South Africa.
ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

031188 - Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century. Canberra, 4 July 2000. Conserving cultural heritage values in natural areas: the Australian experience. Lennon, Jane. Canberra, Australian Heritage Commission, 2001. p. 183-194. In: "Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century: Conference proceedings 2000" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; economic aspects; conservation economics; management; natural heritage; national parks; cultural landscapes; Australia; monitoring.
ACCESSION NO: 15247. ISSN: 0-642-547-408.

031261 - Preservation and Maintenance for Cultural Landscape of Royal Tombs Area Pivoting on Seoul in the Joseon Dynasty. Lee, Chang-Hwan. Seoul, ICOMOS-Korea, 2007. p. 97-111, illus. In: "2007 ICOMOS Asia and the Pacific Regional Meeting : Heritage and metropolis in Asia and the Pacific" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; cultural landscapes; conservation; maintenance; management; conservation policy; Korea R.
// Royal Tombs. Area, Seoul, Republic of Korea
ACCESSION NO: 15362. CALL NO: V.H.1470.

031711 - Cultural landscapes of the Pacific Islands. ICOMOS Thematic Study - December 2007. Smith, Anita; Jones, Kevin L. Paris, ICOMOS, 2007. 131 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; world heritage convention; world heritage list; case studies; agriculture; horticulture; conservation; management; Pacific Islands.
// ICOMOS // UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: 15405. CALL NO: P.C. 087.

031727 - The conservation of cultural landscapes. Agnoletti, Mauro (ed.). Chatham, CABI, 2006. 267p., illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; environment; economic aspects; conservation of natural heritage; conservation; Europe; USA; sustainable development.
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031729 - The development of historical and cultural evaluation approach in landscape assessment: the Dynamic of Tuscan landscape between. Agnoletti, M. Chatham, CABI, 2006. p. 3-29, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; development areas; sustainable development; management; evaluations; Italy.
// Tuscany, Italy
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031734 - Long-term vegetation dynamics in Southern Scandinavia and their use in managing landscapes for biodiversity. Bradshaw, R.H.W.; Mannon, G.E. Chatham, CABI, 2006. p. 94-107, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; biodiversity; management; Scandinavia; Sweden; forests; natural landscape.
// Swedish Forest Meadows, Sweden
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031735 - Mountain landscape, pastoral management and traditional practices in the Northern Pyrenees (France). Métaillé, J.P. Chatham, CABI, 2006. p. 108-124, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; mountains; management; cultural diversity; France; development; sustainable development.
// Northern Pyrenees, France
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031736 - Maintaining cultural and natural biodiversity in Europe's economic centre and periphery. Angelstam, P. Chatham, CABI, 2006. p. 125-143. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; biodiversity; management; preservation; Europe; economic aspects.
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

- 031737 - Rethinking traditional preservation approaches for managing a forested cultural landscape: the case of Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park's Mount Tom Forest. Diamant, R.; Marts, C.; Mitchell, N. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 144-156, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; national parks; management; preservation; historic landscapes; USA; conservation; conservation of natural heritage.
// Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park's Mount Tom Forest, USA
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.
- 031742 - Cultural landscape management in Europe and Germany. Werzenegger, S.; Schenk, W. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 183-196. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; preservation; protection of natural heritage; Europe; Germany.
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.
- 031744 - Comparative international research on agricultural land-use history and forest management practices: the Tuscan Estate of Castello di Spannocchia and Vermont's Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park. Latz, G. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 227-241, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; USA; case studies; Italy; management; forests; conservation of natural heritage.
// Vermont's Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park, USA // Castello di Spannocchia, Tuscany, Italy
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.
- 031763 - Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage. Albert, Marie-Theres (ed.); Gauer-Lietz, Sieglinde (ed.). Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. 276 p. (same text in eng, ger). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; management; education; cultural identity; intangible heritage; cultural diversity; cultural landscapes; mobility; cultural tourism; world heritage list; historic towns; Germany.
// UNESCO // Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.
- 031845 - World heritage cultural landscape: A global perspective. Rössler, Mechthild. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 142-152. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Welterbe kulturlandschaften: eine globale perspektive. ger. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; management; conservation; case studies; world heritage list.
// UNESCO // Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.
- 031846 - Participation and perception in the cultural landscape. Howard, Peter. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 153-162. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Partizipation und wahrnehmung in kulturlandschaften. ger. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; conservation; community participation.
// UNESCO // Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.
- 031847 - Botanic gardens as exemplary cultural landscapes. Heyd, Thomas. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 163-171. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Botanische Gärten als exemplarische kulturlandschaften. ger. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; definitions; historic gardens; botanical gardens.
// UNESCO // Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.
- 031848 - A plea for the protection of industrial cultural landscapes. Meyer, Torsten. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 172-179. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Plädoyer für den Schutz von industriekulturlandschaften. ger. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial landscape; management; conservation.
// UNESCO // Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.
- 031849 - The New Lusatia - A contribution of Vattenfall Europe to a changing landscape due to lignite mining. Wüstenhagen, Doris; Dähnert, Detlev. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 180-187. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Neue Lausitz - Ein Beitrag von Vattenfall Europe zum Landschaftswandel durch Braunkohlengewinnung. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial landscape; management; conservation; Germany; mines.
// UNESCO // Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

031902 - Heritage and identity: A case of Local community connections with historic relics of an Angkorean Past. Kasiannan, Senthilpavai. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 11 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; management; archaeological remains; archaeology; cultural landscapes; tourism; cultural heritage; local communities; Cambodia.
// Angkor Archaeological Park, Cambodia
ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

031913 - Chief Roi Mata's Domain: Challenges facing a world heritage - nominated property in Vanuatu. Wilson, Meredith; Ballard, Chris; Kalotiti, Douglas. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 10 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; economic aspects; cultural landscapes; management; aboriginal cultures; Vanuatu.
ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

031914 - Postcards from the Edge. Broderick, Kathleen; Ferguson, Kathryn. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 17 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; pollution; environment; conservation; preservation; coral; cultural landscapes; management; coastal protection; Australia.
// Great Barrier Reef, Australia
ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

031915 - Reading and riding the waves: the sea as a known universe in Torres Strait. Fuary, Maureen. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 17 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; coastal protection; environment; conservation; preservation; coral; cultural landscapes; management; Papua New Guinea; Australia.
// Torres Strait, Australia // Torres Strait, Papua New Guinea
ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

031916 - Sites and portals on a watery coast: heritage sites as places where past, present and future collide. Greer, Shelley. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 11 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; conservation; preservation; cultural landscapes; management; archaeology; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; ethnography; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

031927 - Quelle demande en matière de paysage? Benhis, Isabelle; Lyon-Caen, Jean François; Belmont, Yves; Daniel-Lacombe, Eric; Gros, Serge; Anthoine, Rachel; Derouineau, Catherine; Faye, Jacques; Biffraud, Serge; Speissmann, Christian; Novarina, Gilles. Clamecy, Direction de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine de France, 2006. p. 108-181, vol. 2. In: Enseigner le paysage: Les enseignements du paysage dans les écoles d'architecture et les écoles de paysage (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; town planning; theory; sustainable development; France.
ACCESSION NO: P.C.089. CALL NO: 15435. ISSN: 2-912261-26-0.

032104 - Een verleden landschap? Erfgoedzorg vandaag en morgen, nieuwe uitdagingen. Capenberghs, Joris (ed.); De Dijn, Clemens Guido (ed.); Laenen, Marc (ed.). Hasselt, Provincie Limburg, 2006. 143 p., illus. (fle). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscapes; conservation; management; management plans; Belgium.
ACCESSION NO: 15480. CALL NO: PC. 090.

032126 - From Caracas to Montreal and beyond. Lucas, P.H.C. (Bing). Newbury, IUCN, 1997. p. 15-26, illus. (Parks: The International Journal for Protected Area Managers. 7, 2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; natural heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list; natural sites; protected areas; national parks; cultural landscapes; international cooperation; monitoring; management.
// IUCN ACCESSION NO: 15490. ISSN: 0960-233X.

032877 - Cultural landscape of Buenos Aires: The river, the pampa and the immigration. Gobierno de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, Gobierno de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, 2007. 416 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: nomination forms; cultural landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; criteria; legal protection; management plans; conservation; monitoring; Argentina.

// Cultural landscape of Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15626. CALL NO: P.C.094. ISBN: 978-987-1037-64-3.

033338 - Between a rock and a data base: a cultural site management system for the rock paintings of Uluru, Central Australia. Ogleby, C.L.; MacLaren, G.; Starkey, M. Istanbul, CIPA, 2003. p. 187-190, illus. In: "Proceedings of the XIXth International Symposium CIPA 2003. New perspectives to save cultural heritage, Antalya, Turkey, 30 September - 4 October, 2003" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; management; photographs; rock art; rock paintings; documentation; cultural landscapes; software; photogrammetry; world heritage list; Australia.

// Uluru, Kata Tjuta, Australia (WHC 447 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: 14875. CALL NO: Ph. 253. ISBN: 975-561-245-9.

033805 - Scientific Seminar on 2 Decades of ICOMOS Thailand: Cultural heritage conservation towards Thailand Charter on Conservation. Thailand, 25-26 November 2005. Proceedings Scientific Seminar on '2 Decades of ICOMOS Thailand: Cultural heritage conservation towards Thailand Charter on Conservation' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2005, 25-26 November 2005. ICOMOS Thailand. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2005]. 313 p., illus. (same text in eng, tha).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; management; charters; Venice Charter; setting; cultural landscapes; vernacular architecture; Thailand.

// Thailand Charter on Cultural Heritage Conservation

ACCESSION NO: 15719(2). ISBN: 974-9985-40-0.

033932 - Considering the authenticity of cultural landscapes. Mitchel, Nora. Albany, APTI, 2008. p. 25-31, illus. (APT Bulletin. XXXIX, 2-3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; conservation; management; sustainable development; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISSN: 0044-9466.

034749 - Green worlds: Monumental cultural landscape, parks, gardens, cemeteries and others forms of designed green spaces. Their protection, conservation, restoration and public promotion. Rylke, Jan (ed.); Kaczynska, Malgorzata (ed.). Warsaw, Warsaw University of Life Sciences Press, 2009. 203 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; parks; historic gardens; landscapes; green spaces; palaces; historic monuments; architectural ensembles; cultural landscapes; cemeteries; garden lay out; conservation of historic gardens; management; case studies; world heritage list; cultural tourism; tourism management; Poland; Ukraine; Germany.

// Warsaw, Poland // Wilanow Palace, Poland // Pidhirci Village, L'viv Region, Ukraine // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 15827. CALL NO: J.H. 349. ISBN: 978-83-7583-058-3.

034910 - 1997 ICOMOS-IFLA International Symposium "Landscape heritage" (7-12 September, 1997, Prage, Lednice-Valtice, Cesky Krumlov). Jong, Robert de. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 23-26. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; conservation; management; training. // ICOMOS-IFLA

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034986 - Los "paisajes (culturales)" como potenciales integradores del patrimonio fragmentado. Otro aporte para las clasificaciones desde una mirada socio-territorial (nada apocaliptica). Lopo, Martín. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 1-37, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; enhancement; conservation; intangible heritage; management; typology.

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

034987 - Paisaje cultural y comunicación. Valverde, Oscar Roberto. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 38. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; cultural landscapes; communication; enhancement; management; recommendations.

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

034989 - Córdoba. Identidad de una región. Espacio e historia. Pautas para la valoración del paisaje cultural de las micro regiones Valle de Punilla y Valle de Ctlamochita e Córdoba. Sassi, María Teresa; Malandrino, Melina. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 41-66, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; concepts; rural areas; management plans; case studies; Argentina.

// Valle de Punilla, Argentina // Valle Ctlamochita, Cordoba, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

034993 - La Quebrada de Humahuaca. Un paisaje cultural. Abraham José Néstor; Matías Pasin, Sebastián. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 100-114, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; world heritage list; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; management plans; local level; Argentina.

// Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035718 - Cultural landscapes: a wise management of World Heritage. Sanchez Pérez-Moneo, Luciano. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2009. p. 59-66, illus. (World Heritage. 53) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; conservation; management; world heritage list; Spain.

// Aranjuez Cultural Landscape, Spain (WHC 1044) // Palmeral of Elche, Spain (WHC 930) // Las Medulas, Spain (WHC 803)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

035761 - Paisajes culturales del Patrimonio Mundial. Fowler, Peter. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2006. p. 26-33, illus. (Patrimonio Mundial. 44) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; world heritage convention; criteria; conservation; management.

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4539.

035793 - Corrugations, the romance and reality of historic roads. Australia ICOMOS. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2007. 44 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 20, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; corridors; cultural landscapes; roads; management plans; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035814 - Drawing a line around a shadow? Preserving intangible cultural heritage values through the World Heritage Convention. Beazley, Olwen. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 25-29. (Historic Environment. 19, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; intangible heritage; conservation; cultural landscapes; management; interpretation; world heritage list.

// Robben Island, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035863 - Les paysages culturels: une gestion intelligente du patrimoine mondial. Sanchez Pérez-Moneo, Luciano. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2009. p. 59-66, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 53) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; conservation; management; world heritage list; Spain.

// Aranjuez Cultural Landscape, Spain (WHC 1044) // Palmeral of Elche, Spain (WHC 930) // Las Medulas, Spain (WHC 803)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

035895 - Mountains of meaning. Australia ICOMOS. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. 56 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 18, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; landscapes; cultural landscapes; management; world heritage list; intangible heritage; case studies; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036546 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. Living with heritage at Angkor. Mackay, Richard; Sullivan, Sharon. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 205-212. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; local communities; intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; community participation; management; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-JUT6-142.pdf

036751 - Dans la lumière des terrasses (1er volet) : paysage culturel balinais, Subak Museum et patrimoine mondial. Barblan, Marc A. Paris, Association franco-indonésienne Pasar Malam, Juin 20029. pp. 80-101, illus. (Le Banian : publication semestrielle de l'association franco-indonésienne Pasar Malam. 8, Juin 2009) In: Le riz est le propre de l'homme... (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; rice; terraces; museums; management; interpretation; world heritage; nominations; government policy; criteria; world heritage list; Bali; South Asia.

// Subak Museum, Tabanan, Bali

ACCESSION NO: 16169. CALL NO: P.C. 105. ISSN: 9771779848001.

036773 - Collaboration and innovation in the management of cultural landscapes in mining contexts, western Cape York, far north Queensland. Barkley, Richard; John, Grace; Shiner, Justin; Wrigley, Matthew. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. pp. 7-16, illus. (Historic Environment. 21, 3) In: "Heritage and development" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; mines; industry; environmental deterioration; management; management of archaeological sites; management of cultural heritage; management plans; trees; intangible heritage; ethnography; Australia.

// Western Cape York, far north Queensland, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036879 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. Le site de Lavaux (Suisse). Bovy, Bernard. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 106-112, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; world heritage sites; world heritage list; management; conservation plans; switzerland.

// Lavaux, Vineyard Terraces, Switzerland (WHC 1243)

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036880 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. La Grande Brière (Loire Atlantique, France). Bernard, Jean-Yves. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 119-125, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: marshes; cultural landscapes; community participation; management; associations; administrative structures; france.

// Regional natural park of Brière, Loire Atlantique, France

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036884 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. Le parc national de Cinque Terre (Italie). Biagoli, Giuliana. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 152-157, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; natural heritage; vineyards; cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; community participation; villages; world heritage; world heritage sites; case studies; italy.

// Cinque Terre National Park, Italie

// Portovenere, Cinque Terre, and the Islands (Palmaria, Tino and Tinetto), Italy (WHC 826)

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036889 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. La gestion des paysages culturels urbains (Inde). Yang, Minja. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 192-201, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; theory; concepts; historic urban landscapes; cultural routes; cultural tourism; community participation; legislation; national legislation; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

037012 - World Heritage Cultural Landscapes: A handbook for conservation and management. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechtild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.); et. al. Paris, UNESCO, 2009. 135 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; landscapes; management; management of cultural heritage; environmental control; prevention of deterioration; guidelines; principles; concepts; case studies; world heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037019 - Cultural landscape management framework : Introduction. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechtild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 31-32. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; management of cultural heritage; principles; definitions; world heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037020 - Guiding principles. Cultural landscape management framework. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechtild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 35-36. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; management of cultural heritage; principles; values; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037021 - Management process : landscape assesment, planning, implementation, monitoring, and adaptative management. Cultural landscape management framework. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechtild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 37-71, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; management of cultural heritage; guidelines; planning; management plans; case studies; values; methodology; methods; evaluations; monitoring.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: uk; russian federation; lebanon; canada; czech republic; france; spain; mexico; switzerland; italy; sweden; Kenya; philippines; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037022 - Sustaining management of cultural landscapes. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechtild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 72-81, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; management; funding; financial aspects; sustainability; marketing; public funding; training.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037023 - Building an awareness through education and engagement. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechtild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 87-88, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; public awareness; education; visitors; cultural tourism.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037025 - Tourism. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechtild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 94-98, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural tourism; community participation; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; tourism; sustainability; prevention of deterioration; slovakia.

// ECOVAST (European Council for the village and Small Town) - www.ecovast.org

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037028 - Engaging and supporting communities. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechtild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 106-109, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; community participation; protection of cultural heritage; sustainability; traditional techniques; values.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037029 - Managing cities and the historic urban landscape initiative : an introduction. Van Oers, Ron. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 7-17 (eng) ; p. 135-146 (fre). (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Gérer les villes et initiative sur le paysage urbain historique : introduction. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; international standards; management of cultural heritage; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; cultural policy; charters; cultural landscapes; management.

// Historic Urban Landscape initiative (HUL)

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037038 - From individual structures to historic urban landscape management : the French experience. Duché, Daniel. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 89-98 (eng) ; p. 219-229 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). De l'objet mobilier à la gestion des paysages urbains historiques : les pratiques françaises. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; cultural landscapes; architectural ensembles; town planning; legislation; national legislation; protected areas; france.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037039 - Historic urban landscapes : Concept and management. Rodwell, Dennis. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 99-104 (eng) ; p. 231-236 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Paysages urbains historiques : concept et gestion. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; landscapes; cultural landscapes; historic urban landscapes; management of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037102 - El plan de manejo para el Paisaje Agavero y las Antiguas Instalaciones Industrial de Tequila: El patrimonio como detonador del desarrollo regional, antecedentes, compromisos y retos. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 124-141, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 2) In: "Sitios de Patrimonio Mundial: gestión y retos en manejo" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; management plans; sustainable development; community participation; local level; mexico.

// Agave Landscape and Ancient Industrial Facilities of Tequila, Mexico (WHC 1209)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037104 - Revisión histórica del paisajismo de la Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, patrimonio común universal. Coss Lanz, Aguedita. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 156-171, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 2) In: "Sitios de Patrimonio Mundial: gestión y retos en manejo" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: universities; campuses; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage; cultural landscapes; green spaces; gardens; garden lay out; management of cultural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; venezuela.

// Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) (WHC 986)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037105 - La conservación del patrimonio cafetalero en el sudeste de Cuba: El plan de manejo integral de un paisaje arqueológico. López Segre, Yaumara. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 172-183, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 2) In: "Sitios de Patrimonio Mundial: gestión y retos en manejo" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; archaeological sites; plantations; agriculture; coffee; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; management of cultural heritage; management plans; cuba.

// Archaeological Landscape of the First Coffee Plantations in the South-East of Cuba (WHC 1008)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037129 - El paisaje cafetero de Colombia. Rincón Jaimés, Celina. Mexico, INAH, 2010. p. 27-44, illus. (Hereditas. 14) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; coffee; plantations; agriculture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage list; nominations; criteria; values; management; management of cultural heritage; colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

037287 - The Old Great North Road: Dharug National Park Conservation Management Plan. Volume 2. Manuka, Griffin NRM, 2005. ill. (eng). Incl. bibl., appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; policy; reports; management plans; Australia.

// Australian Convict Sites (WHC 1306)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1306-1.

037288 - Woolmers Estate, Longford, Tasmania: Conservation Management Plan. Lucas, Clive. Sydney, Stapleton

Partners, 2008. ill., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; farmhouses; conservation policy; reports; management plans; Australia.

// Australian Convict Sites (WHC 1306)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1306-1.

037313 - Niger-Loire: Glances exchanged on a common resource. Robert, Emmanuelle. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 54-59, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Níger-Loira: perspectivas sobre un bien común. spa. Niger-Loire: regards croisés sur un bien commun. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rivers; cultural landscapes; water; community participation; management; anthropology; world heritage list; mali; france.

// Niger-Loire: Governance and culture project, launched in 2007

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037409 - La protection du paysage : évolution de la loi de 1906 au Grenelle II. Vial, Ségolène. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p.24-25, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; laws; cultural administrations; conservation of cultural heritage; protected areas; france.

// Loi Grenelle II du 12 juillet 2010, France // AMVAP : Aires de Mise en Valeur de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037498 - Meeting between landscape and cultures fascinated by nature The Fertö / Neusiedler See Cultural landscape world heritage. Fersch, Attila. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 161-175, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; lakes; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; national parks; conservation areas; austria; hungary.

// Fertö / Neusiedler See cultural landscape, Austria-Hungary (WHC772rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037499 - World heritage: Hortobágy. Aradi, Csaba; Szilágyi, Gábor. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 177-205, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; wetlands; natural heritage; national parks; cultural significance; values; agriculture; cattle; architectural heritage; management; presentation; tourism management; tourist facilities; hungary.

// Magyar people // Hortobágy National Park - the Puzta, Hungary (WHC474rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037514 - L'Aquila a due anni dal terremoto: approfondimenti. Cecchi, Roberto. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 23-71. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; cultural landscapes; historic towns; re-use; seismic areas; seismic surveys; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Italy.

// l'Aquila, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037695 - Kalwaria Zebrzydowska cultural landscape. Zalasinska, Katarzyna; Piotrowska, Katarzyna. Taylor

Francis, 2012. p. 307-315, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; human rights; community participation; legal aspects; private ownership; public ownership; poland.

// Kalwaria Zebrzydowska: the Mannerist Architectural and Park Landscape Complex and Pilgrimage Park, Poland (WHC 905) // Cultural Heritage Protection Act, Poland, 2003
ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037791 - Saving the age of industry. London, English Heritage, 2011. p. 64, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 67) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; history; recordings; cultural significance; public awareness; management; management of cultural heritage; conservation plans; conservation measures; uk.

// ICOMOS International Committee on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-67>. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-67/cb-67.pdf>.

038180 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New concepts of world heritage and potential for buildings peace: Examples from Aboriginal Australia. Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 13-22, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.

// Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038466 - Le bassin minier : les cités minières, une protection nécessaire. Alessandri, Raphael. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 38-41, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; management plans; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038747 - Kret 001 NS dated 28 may, 1994 establishing protected cultural zones in the Siem Reap/Angkor region and guidelines for their management. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1994. 10 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; laws; economic and social development; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; classification; management of cultural heritage; tourist facilities; tourism management; cultural tourism; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Camdodia (WHC 668) // Siem Reap, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 16410. CALL NO: L.KH. 003. URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_kret001_engtno.pdf

038866 - Querétaro, Mexico, 18-20 July 2012. 40 años de la Convención de Patrimonio Mundial. Patrimonio Mundial, Cultura y Desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. (Turismo y Territorio, clave para el Desarrollo Comunitario). Vidargas, Francisco (ed.); Tovar, Ana Cristina; López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.). Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), November 2012. 258 p., illus. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

ACCESSION NO: 16436. ISBN: 978-607-484-359-0. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/>.

039237 - Cultural attributes, economic valuation and community conservation in Holy Khecheopalri Lake of Sikkim in the Eastern Himalaya. Uprety, Iyatta M.; Sharma, Ghanashyam. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. p. 181-194. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; lakes; social and economic development; social aspects; customs and traditions; tourism; impact; economic aspects; valuations; management; community participation; indigenous people.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039239 - Cultural landscapes: challenges and possibilities. Vegaøyan - The Vega Archipelago, Norway. Johansen, Rita. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 53-64, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; islands; shelters; sustainable development; sustainability; economic aspects; economic development; cost/benefit analysis; community participation; management; cooperation; local level; case studies; norway.

// Vegaøyen - The Vega Archipelago, Norway (WHC 1143)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039248 - Living in a cultural landscape: Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras. Mananghaya, Joycelyn B. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 178-187, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; rural areas; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; rice; terraces; sustainable development; indigenous people; community participation; local development; management; public administration; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC 722)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039297 - Icomos Evaluation. Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 12 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Paysage culturel des rizières en terrasses des Hani de Honghe. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; outstanding universal value; evaluations; nomination forms; cultural landscapes; landscapes; management; terraces; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, China (WHC 1111)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

039298 - Additional Information for the World Heritage Nomination of Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China, 2013. 375 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; outstanding universal value; evaluations; nomination forms; cultural landscapes; landscapes; conservation of historic sites; management; conservation; renovation; repairs; construction; building materials; terraces; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, China (WHC 1111)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

039305 - Nomination dossier: World Heritage Convention Cultural Heritage Nominated by People's Republic of China. Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China, 2012. 277 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; cultural landscapes; terraces; landscapes; rural landscapes; rural heritage; agriculture; rice; descriptions; conservation; protection; management of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic sites; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; monitoring; documentation; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, People's Republic of China (WHC 1111)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

039306 - Nominated dossier: World Heritage Convention Cultural Heritage Nominated by People's Republic of China. The protection and Management Plan for Honghe Hani Rice Terraces. The people's government of Honghe Hani and Yi minority autonomous prefecture. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China, 2012. 195 p., illus., plans, maps. (various texts in eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; historical landscapes; cultural landscapes; landscape; terraces; rural landscapes; rural heritage; agriculture; rice; water>protection; values; guidelines; management plans; protection of cultural heritage; regulations; planning; monitoring; land use plans; irrigation systems; topographical surveys; policy; conservation; conservation plans; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, People's Republic of China (WHC 1111)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

039387 - Red Bay Whaling Station: Standards and Guidelines for the Conservation of Historic Places in Canada. Appendix 3c. 2nd ed. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration;

administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscape; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; planning; guidelines; standards; conservation; preservation; rehabilitation; restoration; protection; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; cultural resources; archaeological sites; roofs; exterior walls; windows; doors; storefronts; entrances; porches; balconies; construction; building materials; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412. ISBN: 978-1-100-15953-9.

039395 - Icomos Evaluation. Hills Forts of Rajasthan. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 13 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Forts de colline du Rejesthan. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039480 - Icomos Evaluation. The ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD). ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 11 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. La cité antique de Chersonèse Taurique et sa chôra (Ve siècle av. J.-C. - XIVe siècle apr. J.-C.). fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039481 - Ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its Chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD). Management Plan for the Cultural Property. Ministry of Culture of Ukraine; National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO; Tauric Chersonese National Preserve Institute of Monument Protection Research. Sevastopol (Ukraine), ^c2011. 61 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; management plans; cultural property; preservation; protection; legal protection; security; monitoring; financing; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039482 - Ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its Chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD). Nomination Dossier of the Property for Inclusion on the World Heritage List. Ministry of Culture of Ukraine; National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO; Tauric Chersonese National Preserve Institute of Monument Protection Research. Sevastopol (Ukraine), ^c2012. 163 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; conservation; management plans; protection; monitoring; documentation; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039517 - Vega de Granada y Alhama. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 18-73, illus. (Revista PH. 74) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urbanism; management plans; agriculture; prehistoric sites; mills; irrigation; intangible heritage; towers; museums; libraries; architectural heritage; Spain.

// Vega de Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

039564 - World Heritage list - Nomination dossier / Liste du Patrimoine Mondial - Proposition d'inscription. The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes (WHC 933), inscribed in 2000 /

Val de Loire entre Sully-sur-Loire et Chalonnes (n° WHC 933), inscrit en 2000. Region Centre. [Tours], Val de Loire Patrimoine Mondial, 2006. 4 vol., maps, plans. (various texts in Fre, Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; rivers; water; historic towns; villages; vineyards; architectural heritage; castles; chateaux; agriculture; crafts; trade; waterways; boats; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; France.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 933.

039565 - Plan de gestion : référentiel commun pour une gestion partagée. World Heritage list - Nomination dossier "The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes" (WHC 933), inscribed in 2000 / Liste du Patrimoine Mondial - Proposition d'inscription. "Val de Loire entre Sully-sur-Loire et Chalonnes" (n° WHC 933), inscrit en 2000. Region Centre. [Tours], Val de Loire Patrimoine Mondial, 2013. 194 p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; management; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; management plans; administration; administrative structures; governance; land use plans; guidelines; ethics; values; outstanding universal values; risk preparedness; enhancement; public awareness; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rivers; water; waterways; boats; historic towns; villages; vineyards; architectural heritage; castles; chateaux; agriculture; crafts; trade.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 933.

Historic landscapes

000106 - Problemy zabytkowych zalozen zieleni. Pawlowski, Krzysztof; Malerski, Andrzej. Varsovie, Ministerwo kultury i sztuki, 1980. p. 5-98. (Biblioteka Muzealnictwa i ochrony zabytków. 80,65) (pol). Problems of the historic greeneries. eng. text of the instruction concerning the registration of parks and gardens.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation; listing of historic monuments; legislation; historic gardens; regulations; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-20.

000115 - Plantation papers as a source for landscape documentation and interpretation : The Thomas Butler Papers. Turner, Suzane Louise. Ottawa, The Association for Preservation Technology, 1980. p. 28-45, illus. (Bulletin APT. 80,03) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; historic landscapes; planting; paper; documentation; USA.

// Association for Preservation Technology(Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-24.

000523 - Mendoza. Una estructura semiurbana limal. Guaycochea de Onofri, Rosa T. Resistencia Chaco, IAIHA, 1981. p. 33-37, illus. (Documentos de Arquitectura Nacional y Americana. 11) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanization; 19th; environment; historic landscapes; urban fabric; Argentina.

// Rosario (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: K-207.

000744 - Patrimoine du Périgord (Dordogne). Le pays de la longue durée. Chastel, A.; Bastard, S. de. Paris, Vieilles Maisons Françaises, 1982. p. 18-21, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 82,3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architecture; historic landscapes; archaeology; historic sites; historical surveys; descriptions; France.

// Dordogne (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

000982 - The Delhi landscape programme. Delhi Development Authority (DDA) (India). Singapore, Eurasia Press, 1981. p. 62-68, illus. (Mimar. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; historic landscapes; enhancement; conservation of historic monuments; India.

ACCESSION NO: K-226.

002377 - Towards the bicentennial landscape. Wright, Judith. A.C.T., Australian Council of National Trusts, 1982. p. 2-9, illus. (Heritage Australia. 1, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; historic landscapes; soil surveys; historical surveys; animals; man made deterioration; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 7859.

003809 - Significance of time-honoured landscape for cultural identity. Bogdanowski, Janusz. Warsaw, Polish National Committee of International Council on Monuments and Sites, 1984. p.8-10. (eng). incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: philosophy of conservation; protection of environment; guidelines; historic landscapes; historical surveys; cultural identity; cultural cooperation; vernacular architecture; destruction of cultural heritage; documentation; public awareness; legislation; Europe; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 8162.

004990 - Landscapes analyses in Denmark. Ministry of Environment (Denmark). Copenhagen, Ministry of the Environment, 1975. 49 p, illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation of historic sites; Denmark.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural surveys; tourist facilities.

ACCESSION NO: 898.

005483 - Våtslåtter. Myren som kulturlandskap. Tollin, Clas. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1984. p. 7-13, illus., maps. (Kulturminnesvård. 5) (swe). The bog as cultural landscape.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic landscapes; marshes; historical surveys; Sweden.

ACCESSION NO: K-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

005484 - 35:223 Bevarandeintressenas svar på 5:3. Ekeland, Kelvin. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1984. p. 16-17, illus. (Kulturminnesvård. 5) (swe). How to protect rest land of cultural value.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic landscapes; Sweden.

ACCESSION NO: K-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

007633 - Archaeology and Nature Conservation. Oxford, 1985. Archaeology and Nature Conservation. Oxford, Oxford University, Department for External Studies, 1985. 121 p, plans. (eng). Edited by George Lambrick. Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of natural heritage; historic landscapes; legislation; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; recommendations.

ACCESSION NO: 8953. CALL NO: Arch. 106. ISBN: 0-903736-19-5.

007704 - Die Landschaft in der klassischen und in der modernen Geographie. Baumhackl, Herbert. Wien, Verlag Anton Scholl

Co, 1983. p. 93-100. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 37, 3-4) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; definitions; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: K-151.

008000 - Fredningsplanlægning og kulturhistorie. Metoder og resultater fra et pilotprojekt i Vestsjællands Amt. Solvang, Gunnar. Copenhagen, Fredningsstyrelsen, 1983. p. 9-35, illus., maps. (Antikvariske studier. 6) (dan). Conservation Planning and Cultural History. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; historic landscapes; Denmark.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: regional level; legal protection; regional inventories; villages; management.

ACCESSION NO: K-250. ISBN: 87-503-4768-3. ISSN: 0106-1860.

008338 - [Paysages historiques dans la planification urbaine]. Mikoulina, E.M. Moscou, 1984. 107 p. (rus). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning policy; historic landscapes; USSR.

ACCESSION NO: 9003. CALL NO: UR. 038.

009801 - Salvaguardia del paesaggio. Firenze, Regione Toscana, Giunta regionale, 1986. 137 p, illus. (ita). Published for the exhibition: "La Forma della città e la salvaguardia del paesaggio rurale", Paris, January 1984, Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of environment; historic landscapes; housing; town and country planning; topographical surveys; cultural policy; legislation; inventories; Italy.

// Fiesole, Toscana (Italy) // Bibbiena, Toscana (Italy) // Montevarchi, Toscana (Italy) // Lunigiana, Toscana (Italy) // Capraia Isola, Toscana (Italy) // Rosignano Marittimo, Toscana (Italy) // Montalcino, Toscana (Italy) // Bagno, Toscana (Italy) // Lucca, Toscana (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 9667. ISBN: 88-7040-056-5.

010009 - Appennino: Interventi su Paesaggio e beni culturali. Ciavatti, Otello; Farinelli, Franco; Celli, Giorgio; Gambi, Lucio; Cervellati, Pierluigi; Faeti, Antonio; Brusco, Sebastiano; Calabrese, Stefano; Castagnoli, Piergiovanni; Emiliani, Andrea. Bologna, Istituto per i Beni Artistici Culturali e Naturali della Regione Emilia-Romagna, 1988. p. 49-72, illus. (IBC Informazioni. 4, 1/2) (ita). Dossier.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; natural heritage; historic landscapes; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-111.

011030 - Analys av odlingslandskap. To Analyse Cultural Landscapes (eng). Sporrang, Ulf; Tollin, Clas; Blomkuist, Nils. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1989. p. 9-26, illus. (Kulturmiljövård. 1) (swe). Incl. 3 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; regional inventories; rural areas; historic landscapes; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: geographical maps; descriptions; pilot projects; master plans; maintenance

ACCESSION NO: K-225. CALL NO: I.SE. 009. ISSN: 0346-9077.

011097 - Paysage en révolution. Paris, CNMHS, 1989. p. 2-80, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 163) (fre). Dossier.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; man made landscapes; architectural heritage; France.

// Young, Arthur- traveller

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

011267 - Arquitectura paisajista. González, Susana E. Buenos Aires, Icomos Argentina, 1989. 5 p. (Boletín Icomos Argentina. 6, 10) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; inventories; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-306.

011469 - Koru : an Historic Taranaki Pa. Prickett, Nigel. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1984. p. 17-18, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 7) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; fortifications; historic sites; historic landscapes; New Zealand.

// Taranaki Pa, Koru (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

012745 - Les environs d'Henchir Tout, hors des courants civilisationnels romano-africains. La problématique d'un paysage humain.. Comptes rendus. Ferchiou, Naïdè. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.7-29, illus., plans. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic landscapes; funerary architecture; sarcophagi.

// Henchir Tout (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

013051 - UNESCO Preservation and Restoration Projects master plans : Sukhothai Historical Park Development Project. Fine Arts Department and Ministry of Education, Government of Thailand. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 159-200, illus., plans, stats. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; restoration; cultural tourism; Thailand; financial aspects; parks.

// UNESCO // Sukhothai Historical Park (Thailand)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287. ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden.htm>

013054 - Heritage Management - Tamil Nadu, India. Deivanayagam, G. Colombo, Sri-Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 4-5. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rock art; historic landscapes; gardens; forts; palaces; towers; temples; inventories; maintenance; conservation; prevention of deterioration; documentation; guidelines; deontology; India.

// Tamil Nadu (India)

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

- 013619 - Weerspiegeld in de leie : landschap en bouwkundig erfgoed tussen Gent en Deinze. Landschap en bouwkundig erfgoed tussen Gent en Deinze. Pieteraerens, Martine. Provinciebustuur Oost-Vlaanderen. Gent, Province Oost-Vlaanderen, 1993. 56 p., illus. (Kleine Kultuurgidsen) (fle). Reflexions on the Leie, landscape and architectural heritage between Gent and Deinze. eng. Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; historic landscapes; rivers; natural sites; Belgium. SECONDARY KEYWORDS: geological features; abbeys; churches; domestic architecture; villas; villages; town planning. // Leie (Belgium) // Gent (Belgium) // Deinze (Belgium) ACCESSION NO: 12421. ISBN: 90-74311-06-7.
- 013728 - Suomenlinnan Maisema Kunnostussuunnitelma. Julkaisu, Kokoava. 197 p., illus., graphs, col., maps. Helsinki, Suomenlinnan Hoitokunta, 1987. (fin). The landscape of Suomenlinnan, plan of restoration. eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; inventories; historic landscapes; Finland. SECONDARY KEYWORDS: parks; gardens; paths; fences; vegetation; birds; plants; lamps; restoration; shop signs. // Suomenlinnan (Finland) (C583) ACCESSION NO: 12437. ISBN: 951-9437-19-3.
- 014342 - Cultural landscape. The Polish documents and from Poland. Bogdanowski, Janusz (ed.). ICOMOS Poland. Paris, ICOMOS Poland, 1992. p. 54, photos. (same text in eng, pol). Krajobraz kulturowy. Dokumenty polskie i z Polski. pol. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; cultural landscapes; international cooperation; historic landscapes; landscape gardens; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; Poland. // Conference on security and co-operation in Europe (CSCE) // Ojkovian National Park (Poland) // Kazimierski Landscape Park (Poland) // Slemien (Poland) ACCESSION NO: 13105. CALL NO: P.C. 25.
- 015645 - In Palliser's triangle : Living in the gresslands 1850-1930. Potyondi, B. Saskatoon, Purich Publishing, 1995. 143 p., illus. (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; environment; cultural heritage; Canada. ACCESSION NO: 13442. ISBN: 1-895830-06-0.
- 016067 - Colloque Amis de l'Unesco, Nouvelles du Patrimoine, Icomos Wallonie, Facultés universitaires Notre-Dame de la Paix Namur. Bruxelles-Namur, 1995. La Charte de Venise, 30 ans après. Cortembos, Th.; Weber, R.; Beschouch, A.; Selfslagh, B.; Van Nispen, L.; De Witte, E.; Laenen, M.; Luxen, Jean-Louis; Simeone, G.G.; Tanghe, J.; Barthelemy, J.; Descamps, F.; Genicot, L.-F.; Antoine, D. Brussels, Icomos Wallonie, 1995. 127 p., illus. (fre). The Venice Charter : 30 years later. eng (trad). Incl. program and list of participants. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: charters; historical surveys; international cooperation; policy; prevention; training; new technologies; authenticity; historic quarters; historic gardens; historic landscapes; modern architecture; restoration; re-use. // Venice charter // European Union ACCESSION NO: 13527.
- 016387 - Conference "The Art Baroque Gardens". Bamberg, Germany, 1997. Die Gartenkunst des barock. ICOMOS German National Committee. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. 196 p., illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. 28) (various texts in eng, ger). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; 17th; 18th; garden lay out; garden ornamental buildings; case studies; historic landscapes; landscape architecture; ornamental features of gardens. SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cascades; fountains. // Florence Charter (1981) ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.
- 016403 - Seminar on cultural landscapes held in Longmore House. Edinburgh, 1998. Assessing cultural landscapes: progress and potential. Macinnes, Lesley, editor; Brooke, David; Fairclough, Graham; Herring, Peter; Johnston, Nicholas; Hughes, Rebecca; Dixon, Piers; Bruce, Lynn Dyson; Hingley, Richard; Stevenson, Jack; Kelly, Richard; Walshe, Paul; Priore, Riccardo. ICOMOS UK, Gardens and Landscapes Committee. London, ICOMOS UK, 1999. 48 p. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; landscaping; natural heritage; cultural heritage; conventions; UK. ACCESSION NO: 13704. CALL NO: P.C. 009. ISBN: 0-9535350-02.
- 018155 - Historic landscapes and gardens. Procedure for restoration. Stewart, John J. Nashville, Tennessee, American Association for State and Local History, 1974. 12p., illus., plans. (Technical Leaflet. 29 n°11, November 1974) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; drawings; photographs; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; maintenance; USA; Canada.

// Blacksmith Shop, Black Creek Village, Canada // Thomas Jefferson's Monticello, Charlottesville
CALL NO: J.H.62.

018185 - IFLA technical session devoted to landscape architecture in the Americas. 1. .San Antonio, Texas, .17th July 1975. Lovelace, Eldridge; Stoddart, John Godfrey; Tattersfield, Philip; Miller, Campbell E.; Contreras, Carlos; Owens, Hubert B.; Grena Kliass, Rosa. International Federation of Landscape Architects (IFLA); UNESCO. San Antonio, Texas, International federation of landscape architects, 1975. 53p. (same text in fre, eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; landscape architecture; landscape architects; town and country planning; USA; Canada; Venezuela; Mexico; Argentina; America.

CALL NO: J.H. 081.

018186 - Congress of the international federation of landscape architects (IFLA). 15. .Istanbul, Turkey, .6-9 Septembre 1976. International Federation of Landscape Architects (IFLA); UNESCO; Conseil de l'Europe. 1976. 32p. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; coastal protection; landscape architecture; landscape architects; environmental deterioration; urbanization; economic development; legislation; public awareness; planning.

// IFLA

CALL NO: J.H. 082.

018187 - IFLA's Eastern region regional meeting. 1. .Manila, Philippines, .december 10-12, 1977. An IFLA mission to the far East. Miller, Zvi. IFLA. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; landscape architecture; environmental deterioration; landscape architects; Australia; India; Indonesia; Israel; Japan; New Zealand; Philippines; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; taiwan; Thailand.

ACCESSION NO: 5215. CALL NO: J.H. 085.

018190 - Colloque international sur la conservation et la restauration des jardins historiques. 5. .Bruges / Bruxelles, .17-20 Octobre 1979. Communication présentée par M. René Pechère. Pechère, René. ICOMOS-IFLA. 1979. 6p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; training; landscape architects; gardeners.

// Château de Firuzabad, Iran

CALL NO: J.H.100.

018191 - Colloque international sur la conservation et la restauration des jardins historiques. 5. .Bruges / Bruxelles, .17-20 Octobre 1979. Quelle formation faut-il donner aux personnes chargées de la restauration et de la conservation du Patrimoine existant? Deroose, M.P. ICOMOS-IFLA. 1979. 6p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; training; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; landscape architects; gardeners.

CALL NO: J.H.100.

018194 - Landscape towards 2000. Conservation or desolation? Cremers, Cornelia M. 1979. p.469-474, illus., plans. (Groen. 11, 1979) (dut). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; conservation of historic monuments; parks and gardens; UK; Turkey.

// Fitzwilliam // ICOMOS-IFLA // National Trust // Fitzwilliam museum // Peak park, UK // Beylerbeyi Palace, Istanbul, Turkey // King's College Chapel, UK // Saint John's College, Gatehouse, UK // Jesus College, cambridge, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 103.

018197 - The Provisions for conserving historical landscape in Britain. Hackett, Brian. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.15-18. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Safeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation of historic sites; national parks; legislation; definitions; UK.

// Ancient Monuments Secretariat of the department of Environment // Nature Conservancy Council

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018198 - The future of historical landscape in urban areas. Hackett, Brian. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.121-123. (eng). In "International Symposium of Experts for the Safeguarding of Historic Landscape".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; urban areas; historic gardens; conservation; air pollution; UK.

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018199 - Principles of the safeguarding of historical landscape. Hackett, Brian. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.55-58. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation of natural heritage; conservation of historic sites; formal gardens; landscape gardens; restoration; UK.

// Shenandoah National Park, USA

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018200 - Basic ideas and principles for the safeguarding of historical landscape. Werkmeister, Hans Friedrich. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.69-71. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation; classification; definitions; regulations; Germany.

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018201 - The Present situation and problems of safeguarding historical landscape in the Federal Republic of Germany. Werkmeister, Hans Friedrich. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.25-29. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation of historic sites; legislation; Germany.

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018202 - Protecting Historic Landscapes: gardens and Parks. A Leverhulme Research Study. Gruffydd, Bodfan. British Tourist Authority; International Dendrology Society; Landscape Institute; Stanley Smith Horticulture Trust. Landscape Institute, 1977. 64p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; definitions; classification; inventories; UK.

// Stanton Harcourt House // Rousham Park // Cornwell Manor // Troy Farm // Shire Oaks // Ditchley Park // Swerford park // Kiddington Hall // New College, Oxford // Corpus Christi College, Oxford // Topiary Garden, Haseley Court // Comebury Park // Cote House

CALL NO: J.H. 052.

018203 - International symposium of experts for the safeguarding of historic landscape (ISHL). .Kyoto, .22-28 March 1977. UNESCO; Japanese Ministry of Construction and Japanese Institute of Landscape Architects. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. 168p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation of historic sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; definitions; legislation; Japan; USA; UK; Germany; France.

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018208 - Basic ideas and principles for the safeguarding of historic landscape. Fein, Albert. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.47-53. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation; USA.

// Natioanl Trust for Historic Preservation

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018210 - Historical landscapes suggested definition and proposal plan of action. Perrin, Jean-Bernard. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.59-67. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation measures; definitions; urban development; restoration; reconstitution; historical surveys; regulations; public awareness; financial assistance; training; France.

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018211 - Participing in the public movement. Hara, Minoru. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.147-151. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic monuments and sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation; legislation; urban development; public participation; public awareness; Japan.

// Society to Preserve Historic Landscape of Japan // Tsurugaoka-Hachimangu Shrine, Japan // Special Law for the Preservation of Historic landscape in Ancient Capitals, 1965 // Kamakura, Japan

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

- 018214 - Administration situation on the preservation of historical landscape. Hirano, Kanzo. Ministry of Construction. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.83-86. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation of cultural heritage; legislation; definitions; Japan.
 // Nara, Japan // Kamakura, Japan // Kyoto, Japan // City Green Tract of Land Preservation Law, 1973 // Old Capital Preservation Law, 1966
 CALL NO: J.H. 053.
- 018215 - Study of the preservation of historic landscape. Ide, Hisato. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.111-114. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic monuments and sites; conservation of natural heritage; definitions; Japan.
 // Special Law for the Preservation of Historic Landscape in Ancient Capitals
 CALL NO: J.H. 053.
- 018216 - Case studies of planning for historic landscapes in city park systems. Kondoh, Kimio. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.87-90. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; parks and gardens; urban spaces; urbanization; conservation of historic sites; ruins; temples; case studies; planning; Japan.
 // Kudara-Dera Temple, Japan
 CALL NO: J.H. 053.
- 018217 - Between the symposium in 1970 and the present one. Nishiyama, Uzo. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.79-82. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic towns; protection of cultural heritage; town planning; urban development; legislation; financial assistance; Japan.
 // Symposium on Preservation and Development of Historical Area at Kyoto and Nara in Relation with their Urban Planning. .Kyoto, .7-13th September 1970 // International Human Environment Preservation Congress. .Kyoto, .1975 // Old Capital Preservation law, 1966 // Kyoto, Japan // Nara, Japan // Urban Green Zone Preservation Law, 1973 // Cultural Assets Protection Law, October 1975
 CALL NO: J.H. 053.
- 018218 - Concept and principle of preservation of historical landscape (from a standpoint of city history and its preservation landscaping plan). Nishikawa, Noji. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.91-96. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic towns; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic sites; town planning; landscaping; public awareness; environmental deterioration; Japan.
 // Nara, Japan // Kyoto, Japan
 CALL NO: J.H. 053.
- 018219 - Method for preservation of historical surroundings within urban planning. Nishiyama, Uzo. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.115-119. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic landscapes; town planning; legislation; surroundings of historic monuments; conservation of historic sites; definitions; Japan.
 // Old Capital Preservation Law
 CALL NO: J.H. 053.
- 018220 - Ideas and principles of safeguarding of historical landscape. Stipulations for concept and the logic of preservation. Shinohara, Taizo. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.101-104. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation of historic sites; economic development; public ownership; private ownership; financial aspects; Japan.
 CALL NO: J.H. 053.
- 018221 - Who is to bear the burden of safeguarding historic landscape? Tsuru, Shigeto. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.105-109. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; preservation of historic sites; parks; financing; visitors; community participation; Japan.
 // Kemroku Park, Kanazawa, Japan
 CALL NO: J.H. 053.

- 018222 - Land use and preservation plan through the case of Kamakura Plan. Take, Motowo. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.135-139. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic towns; land use plans; case studies; conservation of historic towns; town planning; community participation; public awareness; Japan.
 // Inhabitant's consultation meeting on Kamakura city plan // Kamakura, Japan
 CALL NO: J.H. 053.
- 018223 - Basic ideas, principles for, and definition of the safeguarding of historic landscape. Yokoyama, Mitsuo. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.73-78. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation of historic sites; definitions; economic development; urban development; Japan.
 CALL NO: J.H. 053.
- 018225 - The Historic landscape in Kyoto city. 17p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic monuments and sites; legislation; temples; inventories; Japan.
 // Kyoto city, Japan
 CALL NO: J.H. 049.
- 018226 - The Historic landscape in Kamakura city. 13p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic monuments and sites; historical surveys; temples; shrines; urban development; legislation; Japan.
 // Kamakura city, Japan
 CALL NO: J.H. 049.
- 018227 - The Historic landscape in Nara Prefecture. 20p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic monuments and sites; conservation of historic gardens; historical surveys; legislation; temples; shrines; mausolea; urban development; Japan.
 // Asuka village, Japan // Kashiwara city, Japan // Nara city, Japan // Ikaruga town, Japan // Tenri city, Japan // Sakurai city, Japan // Nara Park, Japan
 CALL NO: J.H. 049.
- 018232 - International Federation of Landscape Architects world congress; Landscape Institute Golden Jubile Conference. .Cambridge, .September 1979. Landscape architecture education. Owens, Hubert. IFLA; LI. London, Douglas Smith, 1979. p.67. In: "Landscape towards 2000 Conservation or Desolation" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; landscape architecture; training; landscape architects; training programmes; students.
 // American Society of Landscape Architects // IFLA
 CALL NO: J.H. 107. ISBN: 0 9506687 02.
- 018233 - International Federation of Landscape Architects world congress; Landscape Institute Golden Jubile Conference. .Cambridge, .September 1979. Historic Landscapes. Historic lanscapes in Britain. Pechère, René; Hackett, Brian. IFLA; LI. London, Douglas Smith, 1979. p.68-69. In: "Landscape towards 2000 Conservation or Desolation" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation; national parks; legislation; UK.
 // Council for the Protection of Rural England // National Trust
 CALL NO: J.H. 107. ISBN: 0 9506687 02.
- 018235 - Conference on Conserving the historic and Cultural Landscape. Denver, Colorado, May 2-3, 1975. Selected papers. National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation in the US, 1975. 41p., illus. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; protection of natural heritage; urban development; financial aspects; USA.
 CALL NO: J.H. 108. ISBN: 0-89133-043-7.
- 018236 - Criteria for defining the historic and cultural landscape. Galbreath, Carol J. National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation in the US, 1975. p.1-9, illus. In: "Landscape towards 2000 Conservation or Desolation" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; conservation; definitions; classification; criteria; USA.
 // National Park of Grand Tetons, USA // Taos County Courthouse, USA // Waipio valley, USA
 CALL NO: J.H. 108. ISBN: 0-89133-043-7.

018237 - The Economics of open spaces preservation: The economic impacts of alternative patterns of conservation and development. Livingston, Lawrence. National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation in the US, 1975. p.10-17. In: "Conference on Conserving the Historic and Cultural Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; urban development; financial aspects; protection of natural heritage; USA.

// Builders Council

CALL NO: J.H. 108. ISBN: 0-89133-043-7.

018238 - Methods of planning for protection and enhancement of historic waterfronts. Satterthwaite, Ann. National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation in the US, 1975. p.18-26, illus. In: "Conference on Conserving the Historic and Cultural Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic towns; quays; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; revitalization; community participation; economic aspects; USA.

// Waterfront of Washington, USA // Waterfront of Seattle, USA // Waterfront of Boston, USA

CALL NO: J.H. 108. ISBN: 0-89133-043-7.

018239 - Applying the natural Resources Inventory Process to the Historic and Cultural Landscape. Tishler, William H. National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation in the US, 1975. p.27-41, illus. In: "Conference on Conserving the Historic and Cultural Landscape" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation of natural heritage; town and country planning; land use plans; environment; USA.

// Ephraim, Wisconsin, USA // Bayfield, Wisconsin, USA

CALL NO: J.H. 108. ISBN: 0-89133-043-7.

018240 - Proceedings of a one-day Conference. .London, .March 11th 1978. Historic Landscapes: identification, recording and management. Millman, Roger; Gruffydd, Bodfan; Brandon, Peter; Hunter, John; Popham, John. Department of Geography, polytechnic of North London. London, Brandon / Millman, 1978. 117p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation; definitions; recording techniques; management; classification; archaeology; case studies; farmhouses; UK; Netherlands; France; Europe.

// Suffolk, UK // Lincolnshire Fenlands, UK // West Sussex // Norfolk // Oxfordshire // Dorset // East Kent // Hertfordshire

CALL NO: J.H. 109.

018248 - Preservation and Restoration of Historic Gardens landscapes. Clay, Grady; Dimpleby, G.W.; Jashemski, Wilhelmina; Gollwitzer, Gerda; Dewolf, Gordon P.; Marston Fitch, James; Heyer, H.R.; Asbeck, J.B. van; Fisher, Robert B.; Hume, Audrey Noel; Brown, Richard A.; Mc Daniel, J. C. 1976. p.217-280, illus., plans. (Landscape Architecture Magazine. May 1976) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; protection of historic gardens; garden lay out; plants; documentation; archaeology; botanical gardens; photogrammetry; flowers; France; UK; Germany; Netherlands; USA.

// International Conference on the Preservation and Restoration of Historic Gardens and Landscapes. .Washington, .16-18 April 1976 // Zone archeologique de Pompeii, Italy (WHC 829) // Grand jardin, Hanover's Herrenhausen, Germany

CALL NO: J.H.036.

018263 - The Charms of natural landscape. The park and gardens at Wimpole II. Stroud, Dorothy. 1979. 5p., illus. (Country life. September 13, 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; parks and gardens; historical surveys; garden ornamental buildings; ornamental lakes; pavilions; water towers; towers; palaces; greenhouses; 18th; 19th; UK.

// Wimpole Hall, Cambridgeshire, UK

CALL NO: J. H. 097.

018264 - Restoring an ageing landscape. Changes in the gardens at Chevening, Kent. Banks, Elizabeth. 1979. 3p., illus., plans. (Country life. September 20, 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; parks and gardens; restoration; palaces; manor houses; archives; formal gardens; canals; ornamental lakes; planting; parterres; allees; historical surveys; UK.

// Garden of Chevening, Kent, UK

CALL NO: J. H. 098.

018294 - IFPRA-IFLA Kongress. Wien, 1974. Environment in accord with nature. IFPRA; IFLA. Wien, 1974. 216 p. (same text in ger, eng, fre). Naturhaft gestaltete umwelt. ger. Environnement aménagé de façon naturelle. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; landscape architecture; protection of environment; environmental planning; urban development; town planning; legislation.

CALL NO: J.H. 021.

018311 - Investigating criteria for listing historic landscapes. Gloucestershire College of art and design - Faculty of environmental studies, Department of landscape architecture. Gloucestershire, Gloucester College of art and design, 1975. 10 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; inventories; criteria; definitions; UK.

CALL NO: J.H. 028.

018429 - Sacred and secular neolithic landscapes in Ireland. Cooney, Gabriel. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 32-43, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; neolithic; historic landscapes; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018489 - Historic Landuse Assessment (HLA): Development and potential of a technique for assessing historic landuse patterns. Report of the pilot project 1996-1998. Bruce, Lynn Dyson; Dixon, Piers; Hingley, Richard; Stevenson, Jack. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 1999. 30p., maps. (Research Report) (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendixes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town and country planning; land use plans; historic landscapes; case studies; UK.

// Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: 14053. ISBN: 1-900168-62-6.

018547 - The National Park of the Curonian Spit. Bucas, Jurgis. Vilnius, Savastis, 2001. 474 p., illus., plans. (Cultural heritage in the National Parks of Lithuania. 1) (lit). Kursiu Nerijos Nacionalinis Parkas. lit.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; historic landscapes; architectural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; coastal protection; sand; national parks; Lithuania.

// Curonian Spit, Lithuania (WHC 994)

ACCESSION NO: 14044. CALL NO: P.C. 23. ISBN: 9986-420-38-5.

018572 - How to maintain Unesco cultural heritage landscapes (Unesco protection category "continuing cultural landscapes") in Federal European Nations. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Trondheim, University of Trondheim, 1999. p. 278-297. (Papers from the Department of Geography University of Trondheim. New series A. 27) (eng). In : "Shaping the land. Vol. I: The relevance of research for landscape management - tool or critique?"; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; historic landscapes; protection; conservation.

// Permanent European Conference for the Study of the Rural Landscape, 18th Session, Roros and Trondheim, Norway, September 7th-11th, 1998

ACCESSION NO: 13846. CALL NO: P.C. 27. ISSN: 0809-2958.

018939 - La beauté des paysages en Italie va-t-elle disparaître? Arduini, Clelia. Den Haag, Europea Nostra, 1999. p. 32-33. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 1999) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

018940 - The National Trust and the conservation of landscapes. Burgon, Jo. Den Haag, Europea Nostra, 1999. p. 34-36, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 1999) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; national parks; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

018969 - Historic Landscape Preservation and Restoration: an annotated bibliography for New York State. Cawley, F. D. [New York], Preservation League of New York State, [1979]. 7p., illus., plans. (Resource Series. 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation; restoration; bibliographies; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 6701. CALL NO: J.H. 126.

018981 - Liste préliminaire des jardins et paysages d'intérêt historique. ICOMOS. Comité International des Jardins Historiques. Paris, ICOMOS, [1980]. 237p. (same text in eng, fre). A preliminary and interim list of gardens and parks of historic interest. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; inventories; national level; Europe; America; Africa; Australia

ACCESSION NO: 6457. CALL NO: J.H. 116.

018983 - Garden history. Thacker, Christopher, ed. London, Garden History Society, 1976. 111p., illus., maps, plans. (The journal of the Garden History Society. 4,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; parks; plants; landscape gardens.
ACCESSION NO: 6050. CALL NO: J.H. 119. ISSN: 0307-1243.

019078 - Colloque Les jardins historiques à l'époque de Louis II de Bavière leur conservation. Munich-Nymphenburg, 19-21 September 1983. Recent developments in the conservation of historic parks and gardens in Britain. Walshe, P. 9p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; parks; conservation of historic gardens; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 7698. CALL NO: J.H. 161 j.

019079 - Colloque Les jardins historiques à l'époque de Louis II de Bavière leur conservation. Munich-Nymphenburg, 19-21 September 1983. Historic gardens in Sweden- design and problems. Hoberg, Birgitta. 9p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; historic landscapes; parks; horticulture; castles; palaces.

// Forsmark, Sweden // Drottningholm, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 7698. CALL NO: J.H. 161 n.

020244 - Kolloquium Pflege und Entwicklung der Potsdamer Kulturlandschaft. 1st. Potsdam, Germany, 17-18.10.1994. Pflege und Entwicklung der Potsdamer Kulturlandschaft: Gutachterliche Stellungnahme und Ergebnisse eines wissenschaftlichen Kolloquiums vom 17-18.10.1994 in Potsdam. Deutscher Rat für Landespflege. Meckenheim, Deutscher Rat für Denkmalpflege, 1995. 36p., illus. (Schriftenreihe des Deutschen Rates für Landespflege. 66, 1995) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscape gardens; man made landscapes; historic landscapes; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic gardens.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: P.C. 46. CALL NO: 14372. ISSN: 0930-5165.

021159 - Save Europe's Heritage Report: Unforgiveable assault on a World Heritage Site. Binney, Marcus; Bolly, Franziska; Creswell, Alexander; Föhl, Axel; Wilkinson, Adam; Verlato, Antonio. Save Europe's Heritage. London, Save Europe's Heritage, 2003. 24 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; villas; historic landscapes; environmental deterioration; motorways; world heritage list; Italy.

// Palladian Villas of the Veneto, Italy (WHC 712)

ACCESSION NO: 14459. CALL NO: Ri. 108. ISBN: 0-905978-44-7.

021195 - The fortress landscapes - the proposal of the new heritage category. Polish examples. Kluptz, Lidia. Madrid, ICOMOS, 2002. p. 29-30. In: "XIII Asamblea General del ICOMOS. Actas" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; citadels; historic landscapes; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 14328. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/madrid2002/actas/29.pdf>

021503 - Swedish landscapes. Samuelsson, Kjell (ed.); Sporrang, Ulf; Ekstam, Urban. Stockholm, Swedish Environmental Protection Agency, 1995. 184 p., illus., maps. (eng). Translated from Swedish by Michael Stevens.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; historic landscapes; Sweden.

ACCESSION NO: 14520. ISBN: 91-620-1154-5.

021601 - Making Educated decisions on the treatment of Historic Landscapes. Birnbaum, Charles A. New York, APT, 1992. p. 42-51, illus. (APT Bulletin. XXIV, 3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISBN: 0044-9466.

021602 - Approaches to Landscape Preservation Treatment at Mount Auburn Cemetery. Berg, Shary Page. New York, APT, 1992. p. 52-58, illus. (APT Bulletin. XXIV, 3-4) (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation; cemeteries; USA.

// Mount Auburn Cemetery, Boston, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISBN: 0044-9466.

021603 - Landscape Management of abandoned cemeteries in Ontario. Paine, Cecelia. New York, APT, 1992. p. 59-68, illus. (APT Bulletin. XXIV, 3-4) (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation; cemeteries; Canada.

// Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISBN: 0044-9466.

- 021689 - Paysages immatérielles. Fortier Kriegel, Anne. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2003. p. 96-99, illus. (Bulletin hors-série: Patrimoine immatériel. Octobre2003) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; historic landscapes; France.
 ACCESSION NO: K-031.
- 021786 - Preserving and interpreting modern landscape architecture in the United States: recent developments (1995-2001). Birnbaum, Charles. Paris, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2003. p. 25-29. (World Heritage Papers. 5) In: "Identification and documentation of modern heritage" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; historic landscapes; interpretation; USA.
 ACCESSION NO: 14552. CALL NO: MO. 018. URL:
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001305/130525m.pdf>.
- 022001 - History through the remains of the past: discovering south Australia. Marsden, Susan. Carlton, Australia ICOMOS, 1990. p. 10-14, illus. (Historic Environment. 7, 3-4) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; Australia.
 ACCESSION NO: K-320.
- 022051 - European Landscape Convention. Déjeant-Pons, Maguelonne. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p. 52-54. (World Heritage Papers. 7) In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; international conventions.
 // European Landscape Convention
 ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54. URL:
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001329/132988e.pdf>.
- 022053 - Conservation planning: the european case of rural landscapes. Besio, Mariolina. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p. 60-67. (World Heritage Papers. 7) In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; rural areas; conservation plans; Europe.
 ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54. URL:
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001329/132988e.pdf>.
- 022115 - The management of paradox: the archaeology of the Port Arthur lanscapes. Morrison, Richard. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p.27-33. (Historic Envirionment. 16,3) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; archaeology; Australia.
 // Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia
 ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.
- 022118 - International symposium. Sopron-Eisenstadt, 1995. Landscapes and monuments along the Amber Road. Results and perspectives of cultural tourism. Gömöri, János (ed.). Sopron, 1999. 138 p., illus., maps. (various texts in eng, hun, ger). Landschaft und denkmalier entlang der bernsteinstrasse. ger. A borostyanko ut tájai és emlékei. hun.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; historic landscapes.
 // ICOMOS Hungarian National Committee // The Amber Road
 ACCESSION NO: 14595. ISBN: 963-03-7907-4.
- 022131 - Cultural landscape, sustainability and living with change? Fairclough, Graham. Los Angeles, GCI, 2003. p. 23-46, maps. In: "Managing change: sustainable approaches to the conservation of the built environment. 4th US/ICOMOS international symposium, April 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; sustainable development; historic landscapes; management; Europe; UK.
 ACCESSION NO: 14600. ISBN: 0-89236-692-3.
- 022425 - Historic and regional contexts for conservation: conserving the material past in the Southern Ontario landscape. Fram, Mark. Québec, Les presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. p. 501-500, illus., plan. In: "Conservation, réhabilitation, recyclage. Congrès international, Québec, 28-31 mai 1980" (eng). Incl. abstract.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation; Canada.
 // Ontario, Canada
 ACCESSION NO: 6974. ISBN: 2-7637-6956-X.
- 022626 - Cultural Diversity and place preservation. Low, SETHA M. Washington, NPS, 1993. p. 31-33, illus. (CRM. 16,11) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: corridors; cultural diversity; historic landscapes.
 ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

- 023181 - El Palmeral de Elche: un paisaje español de regadío heredado de Al-Andalus. Martínez, Luis Pablo. Valencia, Dirección General de Patrimonio Artístico, 1999. 20 p., illus. (same text in spa, eng). The Palmyra of Elche: a Spanish irrigated landscape inherited from Al-Andalus. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; irrigation canals; world heritage list; Spain.
// Palmeral of Elche, Spain (WHC 930)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 930.
- 023373 - Landscape archaeology in the Open Cast Mining Area of the Rineland (Federal Republic of Germany). Schwelnus, Winrich. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 115-138. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng). Incl. tables.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; historic landscapes; archaeological heritage; industrial heritage; archaeological excavations; Germany.
// Open Cast Mining Area of the Rineland, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.
- 023622 - Le Kamouraska: décoder le décor. Parent, Alain. Québec, Conseil des monuments et sites du Québec, 2004. p. 34-36, illus. (Continuité. 100) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; Canada.
// Kamouraska, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-53. ISSN: 0714-9476.
- 023623 - Laurentides: une région sous pression. Joly, Martin. Québec, Conseil des monuments et sites du Québec, 2004. p. 37-39, illus. (Continuité. 100) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; Canada.
// Laurentides, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-53. ISSN: 0714-9476.
- 023712 - Denkmalverzeichnis Sachsen-Anhalt - Sonderband - Dessau-Wörlitzer Gartenreich. Kleinschmidt, Harald; Bufe, Thomas; Schelenz, Reinhard; Stahl, Andreas; Steinecke, Uwe; Weber, Bettina (maps). Landesamt für Denkmalpflege Sachsen-Anhalt, Germany (ed). Special ed. Halle, fliegenkopf verlag, 1997. 262 p, illus, 1 map. (Denkmalverzeichnis Sachsen-Anhalt) (ger). incl. bib.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; inventories; historic gardens; parks and gardens; evaluations; roads; structural elements; maps; garden ornamental buildings; ditches; dykes; legislation; villages; historic landscapes; historic monuments and sites; descriptions.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories.
// Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WHC 534)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 534 (2). ISBN: 3-910147-65-8.
- 023941 - 'Beating the Bounds': Switching boundaries over five millennia. Oliver, Paul. Berkeley, IASTE, 2004. p. 7-17, illus. (Traditional Dwellings and Settlements Review: Journal of the International Association for the Study of Traditional Environments. 15, 2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; monolithic monuments; archaeological remains; UK.
// Dartmoor, Devon, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-542. ISSN: 1050-2092.
- 023974 - Zabytkowy krajobraz obszarów komunikacji kolejowej. Z zagadnień ochrony i konserwacji. Kola, Robert. Warszawa, Karjowy Ośrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2003. p. 182-201, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1/2, 2003) (pol). The historical landscape of train communication areas. Protection and conservation. eng. Incl. abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; conservation; Poland.
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.
- 024014 - Kulturlandschaften in Europa; Hannover. Kulturlandschaften in Europa - Regionale und Internationale Konzepte zur Bestandserfassung und Management. Region Hannover, Germany (ed). Hannover, Region Hannover, 2002. 238 p., illus. (Beiträge zur Regionalen Entwicklung. Heft Nr. 92) (ger). Incl. list of participants.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; inventories; information systems; management; concepts; cultural identity; town and country planning; Europe.
// Declaration of Hanover concerning the European cultural landscape heritage
ACCESSION NO: 14795. CALL NO: P.C. 65. ISSN: 0175-5951.
- 024341 - La continuité historique - guide pour un développement constant. Etude d'un cas: un paysage à l'île de Leucade - Grèce. Apostolou, Marigo; Christodouloupoulou, Rosalie. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p.

442-447, illus. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; historic landscapes; Greece.

// Leukas Isle, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024365 - Historic landscapes: compiling a register of landscapes of special historic interest in Wales.

Kelly, Richard. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 544-549. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng). Incl. abstract in French and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; UK.

// Wales, UK

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024378 - Care and maintenance of historic buildings and historic (spiritual) landscape. Olsson, Borjei.

Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 601-612, illus. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng). Incl. abstract in Spanish and Russian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic landscapes; cemeteries; world heritage list; conservation; Sweden.

// Skogskyrkogården, Woodland Cemetery, Stockholm, Sweden (WHC 558)

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024388 - Ile de St. Kilda (Hirta). UNESCO. 36 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 387 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islands; natural sites; historic landscapes; UK.

// St. Kilda, UK

ACCESSION NO: GB.KIL.30.1-36 (WHC 387).

024455 - Parc Muzakowski / Parc de Muskau. UNESCO. 45 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 1127 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; historic landscapes; landscape architecture; Germany; Poland.

// Muskauer Park / Park Muzakowski, Germany/Poland (WHC 1127)

ACCESSION NO: DE.MUZ.46.1-45 (WHC 1127).

024658 - From the Devil's Marbles to Karlukarlu: the life and times of a sacred rock. Pickering, Michael. Victoria, Australia ICOMOS, 2004. p.16-18, illus. (Historic Environment . 17, 3) (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; sacred places; rocks; historic landscapes; Australia.

// Karlukarlu, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

024703 - Territorio y patrimonio: los paisajes andaluces. Lacomba, Juan Fernández (ed.); Roldán Castro, Fatima (ed.); Zoido Naranjo, Florencio (ed.). Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. Sevilla, IAPH; Granada, Comares, 2003. 212 p., illus. (Cuadernos. XV) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural heritage; town and country planning; cultural landscapes; Spain.

// Territorio y Patrimonio: los paisajes andaluces, Sevilla, 25-26 octubre 2001 // Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-389-5.

024704 - Hacia una estrategia general para la valoración de los paisajes andaluces. Zoido Naranjo, Florencio. Sevilla, IAPH; Granada, Comares, 2003. p. 16-27, illus. (Cuadernos. XV) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural heritage; town and country planning; cultural policy; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-389-5.

024707 - Estéticas privadas y estéticas pública en la producción y consumo del paisaje rural. Riesco Chueca, Pascual. Sevilla, IAPH; Granada, Comares, 2003. p. 58-75, illus. (Cuadernos. XV) (spa). Incl. plan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; agriculture.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-389-5.

024719 - Die Behandlung von Alleen des 18. Jahrhunderts in Nymphenburg, Ansbach und Veitshöchheim. Herzog, Rainer. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.7-14, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; 18th; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024720 - Climate, weather and planting design in English formal gardens of the early 18th century. Laird, Mark. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.15-19, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; historic landscapes; garden lay out; 18th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024721 - Vegetation for Russian formal gardens. Reiman, Audrey L. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.20-26, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; formal gardens; garden lay out; vegetation; baroque; 18th; Russia.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024722 - Die Thetisgrotte in Versailles. Petzet, Michael. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.27-49, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; formal gardens; garden lay out; France. // Versailles, France

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024723 - Musen und Musenhaine. Ruoff, Eeva. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.50-57, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; formal gardens; garden lay out; sculptures.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024724 - Die Italienischen Einflüsse auf den barocken Karlsberg bei Kassel. Modrow, Bernd. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.58-64, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; formal gardens; garden lay out; 17th; 18th.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024725 - Die Wiederherstellung der Parkanlage von Shloß Seehof. Schelter, Alfred. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.65-70, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; formal gardens; garden lay out; Germany.

// Shloss Seehof, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024726 - Geophysikalische Prospektion- sein Beitrag zur Rekonstruktion des Seehofer Parks. Fassbinder, Jörg. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.71-76, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; formal gardens; Baroque; Germany.

// Seehofer Park, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

025186 - Gedanken zur Bewahrung des Dessa-Wörlitzer Gartenreichs. Trauzettel, Ludwig. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.7-10, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; conservation; castles.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025187 - Zur Restaurierung und Ausstattung des Schloßes Luisium. Alex, Reinhard. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.11-14, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; conservation; castles; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025188 - Preußische Schlösser und Gärten. Giersberg, Hans Joachim. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.15-18, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; castles; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025189 - Die Staatliche Verwaltung von Schlössern, Burgen und Gärten im Freistaat Sachsen Dietrich, Andrea. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.19-22, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; castles; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025190 - Regierungswechsel- Benutzerwechsel: Präsentations- probleme historischer Ausstattung am Beispiel der Residenz Ansbach. Graf v. Pfeil, Christoph. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.23-26, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; castles; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025191 - Schloß Schwetzingen- ein wiederhergestelltes Kulturdenkmal. Wiese, Wolfgang. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.27-31, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; castles; Germany; interior spaces.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025192 - Die Löwenburg im Schloßpark Wilhelmshöhe in Kassel. Mathieu, Kay R. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.33-36, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; castles; Germany; 18th; 19th.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025308 - Les paysages sont à la mode... les sites aussi! Bergeal, Catherine. Courcouronnes, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2004. p. 4-5, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

025309 - Paysages, entre nature et culture? Seguin, Jean-François. Courcouronnes, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2004. p. 6-7, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

025316 - La plaine de Versailles, de la protection durable au projet de territoire. Lattraye, Anne-Lorraine. Courcouronnes, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2004. p. 28-31, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; historic gardens; town and country planning; world heritage list; France.

// Versailles, France (WHC 83)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

025318 - Le Canal du Midi, paysage du patrimoine mondial. Prats, Michèle. Courcouronnes, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2004. p. 36-39, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; canals; world heritage list; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; France.

// Canal du Midi, France (WHC 770)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

025375 - Safeguarding the Transylvanian landscape. Fabini, Hermann. The Hague, Europa Nostra, 2004. p. 99-102, illus. (Europa Nostra Bulletin. 58) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation.

// Transylvania

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

025992 - Protecting the cultural landscape : national designation and local character. Fairclough, Graham. London, Routledge, 1999. p.27-39. In: "Managing the historic rural landscape" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; legislation; rural areas; historic monuments; management; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8.

026001 - Nature conservation and historic properties : an integrated approach. Thomas, Rachel C.; Wells, David. London, Routledge, 1999. p.149-162, illus., maps. In: "Managing the historic rural landscape" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of natural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; wildlife; historic landscapes; management; sustainability; biodiversity; UK.

// English Heritage Historic Properties, UK

ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8.

026416 - Cinque Terre, un paysage taillé dans le roc. Marco, Luisa de; Stovel, Herb. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.54-65, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 33) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; natural heritage; world heritage list; Italy.

// Portovenere, Cinque Terre and the Islands (Palmaria, Tino and Tinetto), Italy (WHC 826)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026465 - Landscapes for the world: conserving a global heritage. Fowler, Peter. Cheshire, Windgather Press, 2004. 235p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention.

ACCESSION NO: 14877. CALL NO: P.C. 068. ISBN: 0-9545575-9-X.

026503 - The Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz: The Elbe River as the lifeline of Germany's new world heritage site. Trauzettel, Ludwig. Cottbus, Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 2002. p.73-82, illus. In: "Nature and culture: ambivalent dimensions of our heritage. Change of perspective" (eng). Das Gartenreich Dessau-Wörlitz: Die elbe als lebensader f_r ein junges deutsches weltkulturerbe. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; world heritage list; rivers; historical surveys; Germany.

// Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WHC 534)

ACCESSION NO: 14881. ISBN: 3-927907-84-7.

026505 - Encountering an encultured nature. Some edifying examples from indigenous Southern Africa. Ouzman, Sven. Cottbus, Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 2002. p.99-117, illus. In: "Nature and culture: ambivalent dimensions of our heritage. Change of perspective" (eng). Begegnung mit einer in kultur eingebetteten natur einige erbauliche beispiele aus dem indigenen südlichen Afrika. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; historic sites; historic landscapes; intangible heritage; rock art sites; Africa.

// Southern Africa

ACCESSION NO: 14881. ISBN: 3-927907-84-7.

026666 - Australia: heritage landscapes and gardens. Australia ICOMOS. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.35-40, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; cultural heritage at risk; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/austra2004.pdf> .

026729 - Landscape of the Vistula Estuary - searching for traces of ingenium embodied. Affelt, Waldemar J. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p.15-21. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; rivers; industrial heritage; railway bridges; excavations.

// Vistula

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

026879 - Highway or Heritage? Binney, Marcus; Bollerey, Franziska; Creswell, Alexander; Fohl, Axel; Wilkinson, Adam; Verlato, Antonio. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.143-145, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; world heritage list; villas; historic monuments; historic landscapes; environmental deterioration; motorways; Italy.

// Palladian Villas of the Veneto, Italy (WHC 712)

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/italy2004.pdf>

027468 - Des paysages vécus. Le Nevez, Nicole. Paris, SPPEF, 2005. p. 3-7, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 191) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; France.

// Conservatoire Régional des Rives de la Loire et de ses Affluents, France // Loire, France

ACCESSION NO: K-174. ISSN: 0489-0280.

027470 - Rivière du Loiret: Zone de Protection du Patrimoine Architectural, Urbain et Paysager (ZPPAUP). Reguigne, Régis; Bach, François Régis. Paris, SPPEF, 2005. p. 10-11, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 191) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; protection of environment; France.

// Rivière du Loiret, France
ACCESSION NO: K-174. ISSN: 0489-0280.

027471 - Le site classé de la Corniche Angevine. Couzin, David. Paris, SPPEF, 2005. p. 12-13, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 191) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; France.

// Corniche Angevine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-174. ISSN: 0489-0280.

028226 - Advocacy of vista -heritage: the important role of viewing to mountain for setting in Japan. Makoto, Akasaka. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 4-10, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; world heritage list; historic landscapes; gardens; setting; surroundings of historic monuments; visual impact; Japan.

// Gusuku sites and related properties of the Kingdom of Ryukyu, Japan (WHC 972)

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/1-2.pdf>.

028292 - 30 ans de politique au service de nos plus prestigieux paysages: comment répondre à la mutation touristique des sites les plus renommés de France? Pillias, Anne-Françoise. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p.434-446, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (fre). Incl.abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; cultural tourism; tourism management; conservation policy; France.

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-30.pdf>

028316 - Muskauer Park, Cultural World Heritage Site. Ringbeck, Birgitta. Bonn, Bundesamt für Naturschutz, 2005. p. 96-99, illus. (BfN-Skripten. 149) In: "World natural heritage and cultural landscapes in Europe: The potential of Europe's World Natural Heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; parks; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; landscape gardens; management; international cooperation; Poland; Germany.

// Muskauer Park/ Park Muzalowski, Germany/ Poland (WHC 1127)

ACCESSION NO: 14984. CALL NO: P.C. 076.

028323 - Natchitoches declaration on heritage landscapes, 27 March 2004, Natchitoches (Nak a tish) Louisiana, USA. US / ICOMOS. [Washington], [US / ICOMOS], 2004. 2 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; international cooperation; interdisciplinarity; community participation; declarations.

// International Symposium of US / ICOMOS. Learning from World Heritage: lessons from international preservation and stewardship of cultural and ecological landscapes of global significance. 7th. Natchitoches, Louisiana, USA, March 25-27 2004 // Natchitoches Declaration on Heritage Landscapes

ACCESSION NO: 15047. CALL NO: P.C.077.

028721 - Monuments of architecture: Wine landscapes of the world. Faber, Armin (phot.); Dominé, André. Berlin, Feierabend, 2006. 254 p., illus. (same text in eng, spa). Paisajes vinícolas del mundo. spa. Incl. photo index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; wine; cultural landscapes; wineries; historic landscapes; photographs.

ACCESSION NO: 15106. CALL NO: P.C. 080. ISBN: 3-89985-186-2.

028725 - El Paisaje Agavero y las antiguas instalaciones industriales de Tequila. Propuesta para su inscripción en la lista de Patrimonio Mundial de la UNESCO. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio (coord.). Cámara Nacional de la Industria Tequilera; CONACULTA-INAH; Secretaría de Cultura del Gobierno del Estado de Jalisco. Guadalajara, Cámara Nacional de la Industria Tequilera, 2004. 164 p. + 156 p., illus. (same text in spa, eng). The Agave landscape and the ancient industrial facilities of Tequila. eng. Incl. glossary and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; factories; industrial architecture; world heritage list; Mexico.

// The Agave landscape, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15098. CALL NO: P.C. 079. ISBN: 970-624-392-5.

029089 - Responding to loss : managing Kosciuszko National Park's mountain huts as a part of a living landscape [abstract]. Geoff, Ashley; Chris, Johnston. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 537. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: setting; national parks; management; vernacular architecture; huts; historic landscapes; abstracts.

// Kosciuszko National Park, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/3-7.pdf>.

029116 - The setting : a contribution from the European landscape Convention. Petroncelli, Elvira. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 650-655, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; landscapes; setting; international conventions.

// European Landscape Convention

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/3-21.pdf>

029121 - Workshops for the implementation of the European Landscape Convention. 1st. Strasbourg, 23-24 May 2002. First meeting of the workshops of the European Landscape Convention. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 2006. 130p. (European Spatial Planning and Landscape. 74) (various texts in eng, fre). Première réunion des Ateliers de la mise en oeuvre de la convention européenne du Paysage. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; international conventions; management; protection of environment; town and country planning; sustainable development; Europe.

// European Landscape Convention

ACCESSION NO: 15079. CALL NO: P.C. 078.

029134 - La dimension temporelle des paysages. Gall, Jean-Claude. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 2006. p. 65-66. (European Spatial Planning and Landscape. 74) In: "First meeting of the Workshops for the implementation of the European Landscape Convention" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; archaeological sites; palaeontological sites; Europe.

// European Palaeontological Association

ACCESSION NO: 15079. CALL NO: P.C. 078. URL:
<http://www.coe.int/t/dg4/cultureheritage/heritage/landscape/reunionateliers/ATEP-74.pdf>

029136 - Les ateliers des paysages: un instrument important pour l'application de la Convention européenne du paysage. Spignola, Felice. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 2006. p. 67-69. (European Spatial Planning and Landscape. 74) In: "First meeting of the Workshops for the implementation of the European Landscape Convention" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; international conventions; workshops; Europe.

// European Landscape Convention // Interreg IIC

ACCESSION NO: 15079. CALL NO: P.C. 078. URL:
<http://www.coe.int/t/dg4/cultureheritage/heritage/landscape/reunionateliers/ATEP-74.pdf>

029338 - Les continuités du patrimoine. Marette, Catherine. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2006. p. 185-189, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 22) In: "Vivre dans un grand site : le pari du développement durable" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; sustainable development; historic landscapes; local communities; community participation; public awareness; world heritage convention.

ACCESSION NO: 15190. CALL NO: To. 267-2.

029841 - Georgia's Historic Landscape initiative. Eaddy, Mary Ann. Washington, National Park Service, 2005. p.101-106, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship . 2, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; historic landscapes; USA.

// Georgia, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

029853 - Historic ontet and national register eligibility for Colorado Irrigation Ditches and Canals. Holleran, Michael; Chalana, Manish. Washington, National Park Service, 2006. p.88-93, illus., plans. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 3, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: irrigation canals; ditches; historic landscapes; conservation; USA.

// Colorado, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

029854 - Recording a Mid-century modern landscape in Denver, Colorado. Komara, Ann. Washington, National Park Service, 2006. p.94-98, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 3, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: documentation; recording techniques; historic landscapes; USA.

- // Denver, Colorado, USA
 ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.
- 029855 - The recovery of the Longfellow Landscape. Mckindley, Mona; Law, Scott. Washington, National Park Service, 2006. p.99-102, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 3, 2) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; conservation; restoration; historic landscapes; USA.
 // Longfellow National Historic Site, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA
 ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.
- 029906 - The Curonian Spit, created by nature, rescued by people. Jomantiené, Irena. Paris, UNESCO, 2006. p. 24-29, illus. (World Heritage Review. 43) (same text in eng, fre, spa). L'isthme de Courlande. créé par la nature, sauvé par les habitants. fre. El istmo de Courlandia. Creado por la naturaleza, rescatado por el hombre. spa.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; sand; natural heritage; conservation; Lithuania; Russian Federation.
 // Curonian Spit, Lithuania and Russian Federation (WHC 994)
 ACCESSION NO: K-382-b.
- 029980 - The landscape and the historical natural heritage of America. Grigoryan, Artyom. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 2006. p. 65. (European spatial planning and landscape. 75) In: "Spatial planning and landscape in America: proceedings" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; protection of environment; international conventions; historic landscapes; natural heritage; Armenia.
 // European Landscape Convention
 ACCESSION NO: 15230. CALL NO: P.C.78 (2).
- 030124 - L'évolution de la politique des sites: du monument naturel au paysage. Turlin, Monique. Paris, SPPEF, 2006. p. 11-15, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 195) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; historic landscapes; natural sites; legislation; legal protection; laws; historical surveys; 20th; France.
 ACCESSION NO: K-174.
- 030125 - La France des sites protégés: bilan de cent ans de protection. Turlin, Monique. Paris, SPPEF, 2006. p. 16-20, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 195) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; natural sites; natural heritage; legal protection; typology; criteria; 20th; France.
 ACCESSION NO: K-174.
- 030126 - Une politique des sites en Aquitaine: pourquoi et comment? Thibault, Jean-Pierre. Paris, SPPEF, 2006. p. 21-27, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 195) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; natural sites; legal protection; regional level; protection of environment; tourists; France.
 // Aquitaine, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-174.
- 030127 - Changer de regard. Marchand, François. Paris, SPPEF, 2006. p. 28-29, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 195) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; natural sites; landscapes; cultural landscapes; France.
 ACCESSION NO: K-174.
- 030128 - Gérer les sites classés, lieux de beauté et de mémoire, lieux de projets. Bergeal, Catherine. Paris, SPPEF, 2006. p. 30-32, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 195) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; natural sites; legal protection; legislation; laws; management; development projects; France.
 ACCESSION NO: K-174.
- 030129 - Domaine de l'Abbaye de Beauport (Côtes-D'Armor): exemple de gestion active d'un site classé. Meiffret, Laurence. Paris, SPPEF, 2006. p. 33-35, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 195) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; management; France.
 // Domaine de l'Abbaye de Beauport, Côtes-D'Armor, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-174.
- 030131 - Une politique spécifique pour nos plus prestigieux paysages. Pillias, Anne-Françoise. Paris, SPPEF, 2006. p. 40-45, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 195) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; cultural policy; legal protection; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-174.

030319 - The historic landscape of the City of Voronezh: The past and the contemporaneity. Bazarova, Eteri. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 256-265, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Russia" (rus). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic landscapes; historical surveys; reconstruction; Russian Federation.

// Voronezh, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 13887. ISBN: 955-613-091-8.

030918 - Karelian landscapes. Parrinello, Sandro. Firenze, Edifir-Edizioni, 2007. p. 32-41, illus. In: "Wooden architecture in Karelia : a collaboration programme for the traditional Karelian timber architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villages; wooden architecture; houses; historic landscapes; Karelia.

ACCESSION NO: 15304. CALL NO: Bo.302. ISBN: 978-88-7970-326-0.

030920 - Feature of conservation ecological, historical and architectural landscapes of Karelia, Russia. Yeksareva, Nadiya. Firenze, Edifir-Edizioni, 2007. p. 48-49. In: "Wooden architecture in Karelia : a collaboration programme for the traditional Karelian timber architecture" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; wooden architecture; historic landscapes; Karelia.

ACCESSION NO: 15304. CALL NO: Bo.302. ISBN: 978-88-7970-326-0.

031281 - Heritage counts 2004: The state of England's historic environment. English Heritage. London, English Heritage, 2004. 121 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; historic landscapes; conservation; management; monitoring; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; sustainability; economic aspects; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; UK.

// England, Uk

ACCESSION NO: 15299.

031283 - Power of place: the future of the historic environment. English Heritage. London, English Heritage, 2000. 48 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; historic landscapes; conservation; protection of environment; economic aspects; public awareness; management; sustainable tourism; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 15298.

031733 - The project for the rural landscape park in Muscheta (Tuscany, Italy). Agnoletti, Mauro; Mariani, V.; Paoletti, S. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 73-93, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural parks; restoration; restoration projects; historic landscapes; 19th; Italy.

// Moscheta, Tuscany, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031737 - Rethinking traditional preservation approaches for managing a forested cultural landscape: the case of Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park's Mount Tom Forest. Diamant, R.; Marts, C.; Mitchell, N. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 144-156, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; national parks; management; conservation; historic landscapes; USA; conservation of natural heritage.

// Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park's Mount Tom Forest, USA

ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031743 - Historic landscape restoration: Case studies of site recovery in post-industrial South Yorkshire, England. Rotherhan, I.D. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 213-226, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; restoration; case studies; UK; rehabilitation; industrial areas.

// South Yorkshire, England

ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031744 - Comparative international research on agricultural land-use history and forest management practices: the Tuscan Estate of Castello di Spannocchia and Vermont's Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park. Latz, G. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 227-241, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; USA; case studies; Italy; management; forests; conservation of natural heritage.
// Vermont's Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park, USA // Castello di Spannocchia, Tuscany, Italy
ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031745 - Shaping the landscape: long-term effects of the historical controversy about the Viennese Forest (Wienerwald). Johann, E. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 242-252, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; Austria; national parks; restoration; forests.

// Wienerwald Forest, Vienna, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031746 - Recovery and valorization of a historical fruit Orchard: the Kolymbetra in the Temple Valley, Sicily. Barbera, G.; Ala, M.; La Mela Veca, D.S.; La Mantia, T. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 253-261, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; Italy; restoration; rehabilitation; case studies; restoration projects.

// Temple Valley, Sicily, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031774 - Conference of the Council of Europe on "The European landscape convention". Strasbourg, 22-23 March 2007. European landscape convention -Convention of Florence-. Conclusions of the meetings of the workshops for the implementation of the European landscape convention. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 2007. 23 p. (eng). Conference du Conseil de l'Europe sur "La convention Européenne du paysage"

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; international conventions; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 15427. CALL NO: P.C. 088.

032092 - A Charter for the Conservation of the Built Heritage of South and South-East Asia. A continuum to traditional wisdom as enshrined in ancient texts. Silva, Roland. Krakow, International Cultural Centre, 2007. p. 205-222. In: "Cultural heritage in the 21st century: Opportunities and challenges" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic monuments; conservation; charters; Venice Charter; conservation of historic towns; historic landscapes; movable cultural property; works of art; Asia; South East Asia.

// Charter for the Conservation of Monuments and Sites in the South and South-East Asian Regions (SAARC - SPAFA Charter)

ACCESSION NO: 15440. ISBN: 978-83-89273-46-8.

032702 - Sacred trees-Holy land. Lissovsky, Nurit. London, Philadelphia, Taylor and Francis, 2004. p. 65-89, illus. (Studies in the history of gardens and designed landscapes. 24, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; historic landscapes; trees; conservation; Israel.

ACCESSION NO: 15568. CALL NO: J.H.346. ISSN: 1460-1176.

033048 - Caracterización patrimonial del mapa de paisajes de Andalucía. Fernández Cacho, Silvia; Fernández Salinas, Víctor; Hernández León, Elodia; López Martín, Esther; Quintero Morón, Victoria; Rodrigo Cámara, José María; Zarza Ballugera, Daniel. Sevilla, IAPH, 2008. p. 16-31, illus., maps. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 66) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; town and country planning; cultural landscapes; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

033269 - International Experts Meeting. 4th. Borobudur, 4-8 July 2003. Historical landscape planning. Taylor, Ken. [s.l.], [s.d.], 2003. 13 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; planning; intangible heritage; case studies; Indonesia.

// Borobudur, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: 15068. CALL NO: P.C.092.

033822 - Archeologia, città, paesaggio. Genovese, Rosa Anna (ed.). Napoli, Arte Tipografica Editrice, 2007. 420 p., illus, plans. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; historic towns; archaeological heritage; historic landscapes; town planning; conservation; conservation of architecture; urban areas; setting; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; case studies; restoration.

// Comitato Italiano ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 15451. ISBN: 987-88-89776-67-4.

034138 - International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997. Prague, Lednice-Valtice, Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, September 7-12, 1997. Landscape heritage. ICOMOS-IFLA. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. 169 p. (eng). Incl. resolution and list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; historic gardens; world heritage list; conservation; natural heritage; parks; conservation of historic monuments; surroundings of historic monuments; vernacular architecture; castles.

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/icomos-ifla1997.pdf>.

034264 - La Alpujarra. Una tierra que nos sorprende tras cada viso. Guzmán Alvarez, José Ramón. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2008. p. 34-40, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 68) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic sites; villages; historic monuments; rural tourism; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; Spain.

// La Alpujarra, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

034760 - Cultural landscapes and Asia: reconciling international and Southeast Asian regional values. Taylor, Ken. Oxford, Routledge, 2009. p. 7-31. (Landscape Research. 34, 1) (eng). Incl. abstract. Offprint.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; concepts; world heritage convention; authenticity; integrity; world cultural heritage; regional level; Asia; South East Asia.

ACCESSION NO: 15813. CALL NO: PC.096. ISSN: 0142-6397.

034908 - The Czech Republic's Landscape as witness to a thousand years of cultural development. Dobroslav Libal. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 11-14. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; architectural heritage; historical surveys; Czech Republic.

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034909 - Our landscape Heritage at the end of 20th Century. Baseova, Olga. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 15-22. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; historical surveys; legal protection; legislation; agriculture; Czech Republic.

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034910 - 1997 ICOMOS-IFLA International Symposium "Landscape heritage" (7-12 September, 1997, Prague, Lednice-Valtice, Cesky Krumlov). Jong, Robert de. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 23-26. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; conservation; management; training.

// ICOMOS-IFLA

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034911 - Protecting historical landscapes: definitions, education and partnerships. Goodchid, Peter. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 27-32. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; conservation; legal protection; definitions; education; partnerships.

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034912 - Some remarks about the conservation of monuments in the Czech Republic. Kaigl, Jan. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 33-35. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; Czech Republic.

// Lednice-Valtice Cultural Landscape, Czech Republic (WHC 763)

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

- 034915 - Natural heritage in the Moravian-Austrian Borderland. Kyselka, Igor. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 67-70. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; historic landscapes; tourism management; international cooperation; Austria; Czech Republic.
 // Moravia, Czech Republic
 ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.
- 034916 - The "Hallstatt-Dachstein / Salzkammergut Historic Cultural Heritage in Austria: References to UNESCO instruments for the protection of historic cultural landscape of great universal importance. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 71-80, maps. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; world heritage convention; historic landscapes; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; Austria.
 // Hallstatt - Dachstein / Salzkammergut, Austria (WHC 806)
 ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.
- 034918 - Podluzi: The region and people. Kováru, Vera. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 83-87. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; villages; architectural heritage; housing; building materials; building techniques; town planning; Czech Republic.
 // Podluzi, Czech Republic
 ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.
- 034921 - Marking the boundaries of a heritage landscape zone more precise by analysis of space relations. Vorel, Ivan. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 107-116, maps. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation; protection of cultural heritage; landscaping; conservation areas.
 ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.
- 034922 - Landscape protection - Slovene Experience. Bartol, Blanka. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 117-120. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; legal protection; Slovenia.
 ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.
- 034928 - Landscape in the Spulka Stream Valley. Hendrych, Jan. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 162-164. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; Czech Republic.
 // Spulka Stream Valley, Czech Republic
 ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.
- 034985 - Jornadas - Paisajes culturales en Argentina. Rosario, 20-21 Abril 2007. Paisajes culturales en Argentina. Valentini, Monica (ed.); Conti, Alfredo (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina; Universidad Nacional de Rosario. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. 412 p., illus. (spa). Incl. CD.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; natural heritage; rural areas; urban areas; historic quarters; tourism; Argentina.
 ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.
- 035114 - Planning for local cemetery preservation: Old North Cemetery, Hartford, CT. Cody, Sarah K.; Gaulty, Sarah L. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 12-13, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; historic landscapes; conservation; master plans; USA.
 // Old North Cemetery, Hartford, Connecticut, USA
 ACCESSION NO: K-102.
- 035116 - USA/Cuba collaboration for shared heritage preservation: Finca Vigia. Mardorf, Carrie; O'Donnell, Patricia. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 15-17, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; conservation; international cooperation; USA; Cuba.
 ACCESSION NO: K-102. URL:
http://asiapacific.iflaonline.org/administrator/components/com_tevent/files/6/IFLA_URL_20News_URL_2081.pdf
- 035290 - Conserving historic landscapes. Castleton, Derbyshire, UK, 4-5 February 1982. Conserving historic landscapes: Seminar report. A Seminar organised by the Peak National Park Study Centre in conjunction with the Historic Landscapes Steering Group. Swanwick, Carys. Castleton, Peak National Park Study Centre, 1982. 81 p. (eng). Incl. appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; conservation; interpretation; national parks; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 7632. CALL NO: P.C. 097. ISBN: 0-907543-10-3.

035388 - The cultural landscape concept in Asia: the challenge for conservation. Taylor, Ken. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2006]. p. 92-105, illus. In: "Proceedings of International Conference on 'Sustainable local heritage conservation: the transdisciplinary approach' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2006" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; concepts; conservation; world heritage convention; authenticity; urban renewal; cultural tourism; Asia.

// Nara Document on Authenticity // Hoi An Protocols

ACCESSION NO: 15719 (3). ISBN: 978-974-417-865-7.

035899 - Buildings as landscape. Ashley, Geoff. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 22-27, illus., maps. (Historic Environment. 18, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; landscapes; historic landscapes; huts; national parks; case studies; cultural landscapes; Australia.

// Kosciuszko National Park, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036263 - Les paysages de France. Fortier Kriegel, Anne. Paris, Conseil Général des Ponts et Chaussées, 2004. 293 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; typology; natural sites; historic sites; historic monuments; France.

ACCESSION NO: 16027. CALL NO: P.C. 099.

036542 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. The River Duero in Soria or the literary construction of a heritage landscape. Bernal, Begoña. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 155-163. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rivers; landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; archaeological heritage; Spain.

// River Duero, Soria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/79_pdf/79-SVmn-292.pdf

036544 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. Le développement économique, menace voilée sur la conservation de l'esprit des lieux. Lapa, Tomás de Albuquerque; Melo, Raphael Ferraz Almeida de. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 175-185. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; urban development; urban fabric; historic landscapes; intangible heritage; historic town centres; cultural tourism; world heritage list; rehabilitation; Brazil.

// Vienna memorandum // Olinda, Brazil (WHC 189) // Salvador de Bahia, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78_pdf/78-dPKZ-92.pdf

038001 - World heritage- the historical landscape of the Saint Petersburg Agglomeration. Gorbatenko Sergey. Saint Petersburg, Russia , 3AO, 2011. 115 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl., annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; landscapes; historic town centres; historic sites; sites; built heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; urban development; architecture; roads; restoration; rehabilitation; Russian Federation.

// Historic Centre of Saint Petersburg and Related Groups of Monuments, Russian Federation (WHC 540) // Peterhof road, Russia

ACCESSION NO: 16339. CALL NO: VH.1538. ISBN: 978-5-904560-02-7.

038196 - Historic landscape characterisation. Stular, Benjamin. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2011. p. 116-144, illus., maps. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 46) (same text in eng, slv). Historična karakterizacija krajine. slv. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng, Slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; criteria; methodology; interdisciplinarity; history of conservation; Slovenia; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

039394 - Gagraun Fort. Conservation

Development - Final Report. M/s Minakshi Jain Architects. India, Archaeology and Museums Department Government of Rajasthan, 2011. 103 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; documentation; surveys; development planning; conservation; reports; plans; drawings; India.

// Gagraun Fort - Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039395 - Icomos Evaluation. Hills Forts of Rajasthan. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 13 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Forts de colline du Rajasthan. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039396 - Nomination of Hill Forts of Rajasthan for inclusion on World Heritage List. Government of India. India, Government of India, 2012. illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; descriptions; conservation; natural disasters; buffer zone; visitors; protection; protection of cultural heritage; management plans; presentation; monitoring; documentation; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039397 - Nomination of Hill Forts of Rajasthan for inclusion on World Heritage List. Government of India. India, Government of India, 2013. illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; photographs; chronology; maps; development; fortifications; conservation; restoration; management plans; reports; water; plans; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039398 - Nomination of Hill Forts of Rajasthan for inclusion on World Heritage List. Plans and Reporting Exercises. Government of India. India, Government of India, 2011. illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; photographs; chronology; maps; development; fortifications; conservation; restoration; management plans; reports; plans; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039399 - Nomination of Hill Forts of Rajasthan for inclusion on World Heritage List. Photographic Documentation - Before and After Conservation Works. Government of India. India, Government of India, 2011. illus., maps, plans. (various texts in eng, inc).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; photographs; chronology; maps; development; fortifications; conservation; restoration; management plans; reports; plans; rules; photographs; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039400 - Nomination of Hill Forts of Rajasthan for inclusion on World Heritage List. Executive Summary. Government of India. India, Government of India, 2011. illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; descriptions; history; development; conservation; monitoring; management plan; archaeology; maps; mining; vandalism; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039401 - Management Plan. Chittorgarh, Kumbhalgarh, Ranthambore, Gagron, Amber. Government of India. India, Government of India, 2011. illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; descriptions; history; management plan; strategies; planning; conservation; landscape architecture; tourism; tourism management; infrastructure; risk management; policy; implementation; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

039529 - Las zonas de amortiguamiento, instrumentos para la conservación y gestión del patrimonio mundial. Guzmán, Paloma. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 42-49, illus. (Hereditas. 16) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; management; conservation of cultural heritage; buffer zones; historic towns; historic landscapes.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

Historic urban landscapes (HUL)

031256 - Integrity of historic urban landscape. Nishimura, Yukio. Seoul, ICOMOS-Korea, 2007. p.19-24. In: "2007 ICOMOS Asia and the Pacific Regional Meeting : Heritage and metropolis in Asia and the Pacific" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; management; contemporary architecture; setting; urban development; integrity; visual impact; world heritage list; world heritage convention.

// Vienna Memorandum on World Heritage and Contemporary Architecture-Managing the Historic Urban Landscape, 2005

ACCESSION NO: 15362. CALL NO: V.H.1470.

035000 - Table ronde. Montreal, Canada, 9 March 2006. Le patrimoine et la conservation des paysages urbains historiques. Procès-verbaux / Proceedings. Chaire de Recherche du Canada en Patrimoine Bâti, Université de Montréal. Montreal, Chaire de Recherche du Canada en Patrimoine Bâti, 2006. 83 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Heritage and the conservation of historic urban landscapes. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; historic town centres; urban areas; landscapes; cultural landscapes; conservation; contemporary architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 15833.

035110 - UNESCO - Historic Urban Landscapes Working Group. Moggridge, Hal. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 5-6, maps. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic urban landscapes; urban areas; historic towns.

// Historic Urban Landscapes (HUL)

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

036649 - Vienna: identity, values, threats. Maldoner, Bruno. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2010. p. 30-37, illus. (World Heritage. 55) (eng). Viena: identidad, valores, amenazas. spa. Vienne : identité, valeurs, menaces. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urbanism; urban development; town planning; historic urban landscapes; historic town centres; Malaysia.

// Vienna Memorandum (2005)

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202.

036650 - Stone Town of Zanzibar: revival and issues. Juma, Muhammad. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2010. p. 40-47, illus. (World Heritage. 55) (eng). La Ciudad de Piedra de Zanzibar: resurgimiento y dificultades. spa. La Ville de pierre de Zanzibar: renouveau et difficultés. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; conservation of historic towns; protection of historic towns; historic urban landscapes; town planning; Tanzania UR.

// Stone Town, Zanzibar, Tanzania UR

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202.

036677 - Ergebnisband zum Symposium. Bonn, March 19, 2009. Kulturlandschaft in der Anwendung. Bonn, Bund Heimat und Umwelt in Deutschland (BHU), 2010. 178 p., illus., maps. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; historic urban landscapes; cultural tourism; theory of town planning; roads; Germany; Switzerland; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 16153. CALL NO: P.C. 101. ISBN: 978-3-925374-88-3.

036720 - Problemy sokhraneniya istoricheskikh landshaftov Cankt-Peterburga. Reïman, Andreï. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 105-111, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (rus). Probleme bei der Erhaltung historischer Park- und Gartenanlagen in St. Petersburg. ger. Incl. abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; threats; historic urban landscapes; historic gardens; conservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; protection of historic towns; conservation of historic monuments; Russian Federation.

// Saint-Petersburg, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036780 - Understanding the tensions in place: conflict and preservation in Kashmir. Panjabi, Shalini; Winter, Tim. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 19-25, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 1) In: "Extreme heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural landscapes; urban areas; built heritage; cultural identity; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; threats; community participation; India.

// Srinagar, Kashmir, India // Vienna Memorandum on Historic Urban Landscapes, 2005 // Seoul Declaration on Heritage and the Metropolis in Asia and the Pacific, 2007

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036785 - VIENNA MEMORANDUM on 'World Heritage and Contemporary Architecture - Managing the Historic Urban Landscape'. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2005. 5 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; concepts; definitions; theory; international standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16188. CALL NO: V.H. 1527. URL:

<http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/activities/documents/activity-47-2.pdf>

036889 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. La gestion des paysages culturels urbains (Inde). Yang, Minja. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 192-201, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; theory; concepts; historic urban landscapes; cultural routes; cultural tourism; community participation; legislation; national legislation; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

037013 - Managing historic cities. Van Oers, Ron (ed.); Haraguchi, Sachiko (ed.); et. al. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. 253 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) (same text in eng, fre). Gérer les villes historiques. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; town planning; management; management of cultural heritage; principles; concepts; case studies; world heritage; world heritage convention.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037029 - Managing cities and the historic urban landscape initiative : an introduction. Van Oers, Ron. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 7-17 (eng) ; p. 135-146 (fre). (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Gérer les villes et initiative sur le paysage urbain historique : introduction. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; international standards; management of cultural heritage; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; cultural policy; charters; cultural landscapes; management.

// Historic Urban Landscape initiative (HUL)

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037030 - Urban planning challenged by historic urban landscape. Gabrielli, Bruno. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 19-25 (eng) ; p. 147-153 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). L'urbanisme mis en cause par le paysage urbain historique. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; cultural policy; cultural landscapes; town planning; definitions; concepts; urbanism; historic town centres.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037032 - Urban morphology and historic urban landscapes Whitehand, Jeremy. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 35-43 (eng) ; p. 163-172 (fre), maps. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Morphologie urbaine et paysages urbains historiques. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural landscapes; landscapes; historic urban landscapes; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urbanism; town planning.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037034 - Reflection on historic urban landscapes as a tool for conservation. Jokilehto, Jukka. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 53-63 (eng) ; p. 181-192 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Les paysages urbains historiques, un outil de conservation : réflexions. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; values; international standards; doctrine; concepts; historic urban landscapes; definitions; urban areas; landscapes; integrity.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037036 - Urbanization and cultural conservation : a summary of policies and tools in the United States. Soule, Jeffrey. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 73-80 (eng) ; p. 201-208 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Urbanisation et conservation culturelle : aperçu des politiques et outils appliqués aux Etats-Unis. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; urban fabric; town planning; conservation of cultural heritage; urban fabric analysis; intangible heritage; planning; usa; china; tax deductions; tax incentives; historic urban landscapes.

// American Planning // Vienna Memorandum, 2005

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037037 - Lessons from history in the conservation of historic urban landscapes. Adam, Robert. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 81-88 (eng) ; p. 209-217 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing historic cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Enseignements tirés de l'histoire de la conservation des paysages urbains historiques. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; memory; tradition; intangible heritage; history; concepts; theory of conservation; community participation.

// UNESCO // Vienna Memorandum, 2005

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0018/001896/189607m.pdf>

037038 - From individual structures to historic urban landscape management : the French experience. Duché, Daniel. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 89-98 (eng) ; p. 219-229 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). De l'objet mobilier à la gestion des paysages urbains historiques : les pratiques françaises. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; cultural landscapes; architectural ensembles; town planning; legislation; national legislation; protected areas; france.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037039 - Historic urban landscapes : Concept and management. Rodwell, Dennis. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 99-104 (eng) ; p. 231-236 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). Paysages urbains historiques : concept et gestion. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; landscapes; cultural landscapes; historic urban landscapes; management of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037041 - Kinshasa : architecture et paysages urbains. Toulhier, Bernard; Lagae, Johan; Gemoets, Marc. Paris, Somogy, éditions d'art, June 2010. 127p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl., notes, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic urban landscapes; cultural landscapes; architectural heritage; urban areas; colonial architecture; public and civic architecture; inventories; historic surveys; colonization; towns; capitals; congo.

ACCESSION NO: 16222. CALL NO: I.CD.001. ISBN: 978-2-7572-0362-0.

037065 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the theory and the philosophy of conservation and restoration. Vienna, April 23-27, 2008. Cultural landscape : An expanding notion and its challenges for conservation. Spelsberg, Irmela. Florence, Edizioni Polistampa, 2010. p. 173-186, illus. In: "Conservation and preservation : Interactions between Theory and Practice. In memoriam Alois Riegl (1858-1905)" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; history of conservation; concepts; definitions; criteria; conventions; categories; historic urban landscapes; scientific cooperation.

// ICOMOS-IFLA International Committee on cultural landscapes // European landscape Convention (2000) // Vienna Memorandum (2005)

ACCESSION NO: 16166. ISBN: 978-88-596-0746-5.

037157 - Le Humboldt-Forum dans la silhouette de l'ancien château des Hohenzollern. Janzing, Godehard. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2010. p. 94-97, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2010/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: reconstruction; architectural projects; re-use; debate; chateaux; memory; historic urban landscapes; germany.

// Humboldt-Forum, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037227 - Extrait du registre des délibérations du conseil municipal : séance du 1er février 2010. Délibération n° 17/17 du conseil municipal de la commune d'Albi du 1er février 2010 : patrimoine architectural urbain et paysager en Albigeois, urbanisme réglementaire, étude préalable à la révision du Plan local d'urbanisme. Cité d'Albi. Albi, Cité d'Albi, 2010. 3 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; conservation of historic towns; world heritage sites; world heritage list; urban development; historic urban landscapes; cultural landscapes; case studies; nomination forms; town halls; town planning; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337.

037450 - The urban landscape of the historic centre of Athens, Greece. Chatzoglou, Afroditi. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 15-22, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 1) In: "Historic cities" (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic urban landscapes; built heritage; theory of conservation; concepts; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historical surveys; 19th; 20th; greece.

// City of Athens, Greece

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037451 - Landscapes of history: Contemporary challenges to the conservation of historicity in heritage sites. Arantes, Antonio A. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 23-29, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 1) In: "Historic cities" (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; theory of conservation; authenticity; values; cultural significance; cultural policy; case studies; brazil.

// Porto Seguro, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037455 - Conservation approaches to the historic urban landscape in the era of globalization: in the same bed but with different dreams? Lim, Hyun Jong. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 56-60, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 1) In: "Historic cities" (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; urban environment; historic urban landscapes; concepts; definitions; theory of conservation; urbanism; international standards; doctrine; cultural tourism.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037527 - Conservation planning: The Road Less Traveled. Siravo, Francesco. Los Angeles, GCI, 2011. p. 4-9, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 26, 2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; historic urban landscapes; planning; history of town planning; protection of historic towns; history of conservation; integrated conservation; conservation of historic towns.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037529 - Contemporary Architecture in historic urban environments. Macdonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2011. p. 13-15, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 26, 2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; contemporary architecture; conservation of architecture; urban landscapes; historic urban landscapes; theory of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037650 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Excavating globalisation from the ruins of colonialism: Archaeological heritage management responses to cultural change. Ireland, Tracy. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 18-28, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; management of archaeological heritage; historic urban landscapes; memory; colonization; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; public awareness; social aspects; values; australia; new zealand.

// Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

037653 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Dublin docklands: The urban fabric as cultural heritage. Martire, Agustina. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 45-55, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes,

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; urban areas; urban spaces; industrial heritage; historic quarters; docks; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historic urban landscapes; town planning; urban development; community participation; social aspects; sociology; authenticity; case studies; Ireland.

// Dublin Docklands, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

037799 - Le musée de l'Ara Pacis à Rome: L'esprit du lieu "revampé". III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Georgescu Paquin, Alexandra. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 129-142, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum architecture; architectural projects; roman architecture; contemporary architecture; historic urban landscapes; infill; infill buildings; historic towns; historic town centres; authenticity; debate; cultural identity; intangible heritage; italy.

// Arasse, Daniel // Meier, Richard // Ara Pacis Museum, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037827 - Turismo, patrimonio y recuperación urbana en ciudades y conjuntos históricos. Troitiño, Miguel Ángel Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 146-163, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; management; development; urban renewal; historic towns; historic town centres; historic houses; architectural ensembles; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction; tourism management; impact; enhancement; visitor flow; interpretation; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037911 - Seminar on urban and regional planning. 6th. NED University, Departement of architecture and planning, Karachi, Pakistan, 2011. Sixth seminar on urban and regional planning. Naeem, Anila (ed.); Karrar, Mariam (ed.). Karachi, Pakistan, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. 184 p., illus., maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; architectural heritage; urbanism; town planning; regional planning; conservation of historic towns; conservation plans; sustainable development; social and economic development; Pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16328. CALL NO: UR. 239. ISBN: 978-969-8620-05-2.

038150 - Le paysage culturel et les monuments symboles disparus de la ville de Rhodes. Manoussou-Ntella, Katerina. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.59-74, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; urban fabric; fortified towns; byzantine architecture; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; greece.

// The town of Rhodes
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038632 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Conservation or managing chanGe? Petzet, Michael. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p.53-56. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; CHARTERS; principles; theory of conservation; evolution; philosophy of conservation; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; historic urban landscapes; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038648 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. What is integrity of historic urban landscape? Nishimura, Yukio. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 216-220. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; urban areas; authenticity; integrity; international organizations.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038655 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Intangible essence of a site as limit of change: The case of the Cistercian abbey of Herkenrode near Hasselt (Province of Limburg) in Flanders (Belgium). Laenen, Marc; Van Meer, Herman. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 291-303. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; religious heritage; surveys; case studies; historic urban landscapes; rehabilitation; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038802 - Protests against "Stuttgart 21" / Master's houses in Dessau: Controversial completion. Lipp, Wilfried. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 65-67, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; underground railways; demolition; houses; germany.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039571 - Estrategias de conservación urbana y manejo para los centros históricos de México: el caso de Morelia. Rodrigo Cervantes, Norma Elisabeth. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2012. 459 p., illus., mpas, plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; protection of historic towns; historic surveys; urban development; urban fabric analysis; typology; historic urban landscapes; threats; urbanization; deterioration; evaluations; management; management plans; town planning; sustainable development; case studies; theses; mexico.

// City of Morelia, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16484. CALL NO: V.H. 1551. ISBN: 978-607-484-324-8.

039572 - Old Lhasa: built heritage and urban form 1995-2005. Doctoral theses at NTNU, 2012:316. Sinding-Larsen, Amund. Trondheim, Norway, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, November 2012. 485 p., 183 p., illus., maps. (Eng). Incl. appendixes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic towns; urbanism; conservation of historic towns; research; methodology; local communities; community participation; historic urban landscapes; typology; buddhist architecture; buddhism; urban development; urban fabric; master plans; town planning; case studies; world heritage; world heritage sites; palaces; theses; tibet.

// Historic Ensemble of the Potala Palace, Lhasa, Tibet (WHC 707ter)

ACCESSION NO: 16485. CALL NO: V.H. 1552. ISBN: 978-82-471-3951-6.

Rural & agricultural landscapes

016454 - Managing the historic rural landscape. Grenville, Jane, ed. London; New York, Routledge, English Heritage, 1999. 179 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; management; historic sites; conservation of cultural heritage; management plans; cultural policy; cultural landscapes; landscaping; enhancement; sustainable development; forests; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8; 0-415-20791-6.

016687 - Aranjuez: nature, agriculture and the art of landscape. Añon Feliu, Carmen. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 295-306, plans. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; agriculture; legislation; Spain.

// Aranjuez, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016691 - The Schorfheide-Chorin Biosphere Reserve, Germany; Unique species diversity in a centuries-old cultivated landscapes. Henne, Eberhard. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 333-349, maps. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; biosphere; agriculture; forests; lakes; flora; Germany.

// The Schorfheide-Chorin Biosphere Reserve, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016843 - Vallée de Viñales. 16 slides: col. (spa). From WHC 840 listed in 1999.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; vernacular architecture; agriculture; colonial architecture; Cuba.

// Viñales Valley, Cuba (WHC 840)

CALL NO: CU.VIN.05:1-16 (WHC 840).

016922 - Côte amalfitaine. 270 slides: col. (ita). From WHC 830 listed in 1997.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic sites; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; agriculture; villas; coastal protection; museums; Italy.

// Costiera Amalfitana, Italy (WHC 830)

CALL NO: IT.AMA. 38: 1-270 (WHC 830).

016970 - La genèse des paysages culturels africains. Le Berre, Michel. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 44-58. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (fre). Genesis of African cultural landscapes. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; cultural routes; agriculture; fossils; Africa.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C. 010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017572 - Le paysage agricole du Sud d' Oland. 104 slides : col. (eng). From WHC 968 listed in 2000

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; agriculture; agricultural buildings; farmhouses; vernacular architecture; Sweden.

// The agricultural landscape of South Oland, Sweden (WHC 968)

CALL NO: SU. OLA. 07 : 1-104 (WHC 968).

017579 - La palmeraie d'Elche : un paysage culturel hérité d'Al-Andalous. 57 slides : col (spa). From WHC 930 listed in 2000

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; agriculture; Spain.

// The palmeral of Elche : a cultural landscape inherited from Al-Andalous, Spain (WHC 930)

CALL NO: ES. ELC. 53 : 1-57 (WHC 930).

017714 - Archaeological landscape of the first coffee plantations in the south-east of Cuba. 11 slides : col (spa). From WHC 1008 listed in 2000 ; legends on the slides.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; agriculture; plantations; 19th; Cuba.

// Archaeological landscape of the first coffee plantations in the south-east of Cuba, Cuba (WHC 1008)

CALL NO: CU.CAF.06 : 1-11 (WHC 1008).

019779 - The Melalahti Village project. Komulainen, Minna. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.156-159, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; villages; rural landscapes; Finland.

// Village of Melalahti, Paltamo, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

022141 - Agricultural landscapes as world heritage: Raised field agriculture in Bolivia and Peru. Erickson, Clark L. Los Angeles, GCI, 2003. p.181-204, illus. In: "Managing change: sustainable

approaches to the conservation of the built environment. 4th US/ICOMOS international symposium, April 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; agriculture; world cultural heritage; Bolivia; Peru
ACCESSION NO: 14600. ISBN: 0-89236-692-3.

023736 - Enclosure 1: Presentation of geographic Data. Bitz, A.; Kern, S.; Merz, T. Mainz/Wiesbaden; Bacharach, Federal Republic of Germany, 2001. 105 p, illus, 1 CD-ROM. (same text in eng, ger). Anlage 1: Präsentation geografischer Informationen. ger. Appendix to nomination file

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; cultural landscapes; historical surveys; castles; islands; rivers; descriptions; geographical data; geographical surveys; natural environment; mining; agriculture; geology; protection of natural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; protection of sites.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: surveys.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1066 (7).

023897 - Merian: Lüneburg und die Heide. Leippe, Heinrich (ed); Winter, Georg; Günther, Herbert; Heise, Carl Georg; et al. Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe Verlag, 1952. 96 p, illus. (Merian. 4. Jahrgang. Heft 9/ 1952) (ger). Special Issue on Lüneburg; incl. several articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; domestic architecture; houses; rural landscapes; fishing; salt marsh; seismic areas; spas; historical surveys; economic aspects; historic monuments and sites; Germany.

// Lüneburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14731. CALL NO: V.H. 1427.

024331 - Rural settlements and rural landscapes: impact on cultural development and socio-economic policy making. Sevan, Olga. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 391-395, illus. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: "The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; economic development; villages; vernacular architecture; Russian Federation.

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024456 - Vallée de l'Orcia. UNESCO. 54 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 1026 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; agriculture; historic monuments; Italy.

// Val d'Orcia, Italy (WHC 1026)

ACCESSION NO: IT.ORB.54.1-54 (WHC 1026).

025555 - Mercados de trabajo frutícola en áreas de modernización productiva: impactos sobre la vivienda y el paisaje rural. Riffo Rosas, Margarita. Mexico, CYTED-HABITED, 2002. p. 181-187, illus. In: "Memoria del IV Seminario Iberoamericano. Vivienda rural y calidad de vida en los asentamientos rurales" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; housing; Chile.

ACCESSION NO: 14807. CALL NO: A.T 591.

025990 - Defining the rural policy context. Potter, Clive. London, Routledge, 1999. p.9-17. In: "Managing the historic rural landscape" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy; historic landscapes; rural landscapes; rural areas; sustainable development; UK.

// European Union's Common Agricultural Policy (CAP), Europe // Council for the Protection of Rural England (CPRE), UK // Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB), UK // Environmentally Sensitive Areas' (ESAs), Europe // Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSIs), UK // National Nature Reserves (NNRs), UK

ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8.

025991 - Considering significance in the landscape : developing priorities through conservation planning. Thackray, David. London, Routledge, 1999. p.19-25. In: "Managing the historic rural landscape" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural landscapes; rural areas; conservation policy; management; conservation plans.

ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8.

025993 - Current planning policies and legislation for historic rural landscapes. Dormor, Ian. London, Routledge, 1999. p.44-56. In: "Managing the historic rural landscape" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; town and country planning; legislation; historic landscapes; rural landscapes; management; archaeology; sustainability; UK.

// Council for British Archaeology (CBA), UK

ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8.

025997 - Woods and forests in the rural landscape : cultural heritage, conservation and management. Yarnell, Tim. London, Routledge, 1999. p.101-110. In: "Managing the historic rural landscape" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: forests; rural landscapes; management; sustainable development; UK.

// Forestry Authority (FA), UK

ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8.

026002 - The management of the rural landscape : a sense of place. Allen, Tim. London, Routledge, 1999. p.163-172. In: "Managing the historic rural landscape" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; man made landscapes; rural landscapes; archaeology; management; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8.

026280 - Pueblos de colonización franquista: objetivo patrimonial. Pérez Escolano, Victor. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p.38-42, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 52) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; colonization; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

026281 - Paisajes coloniales en el Bajo Guadalquivir. Origen, evolución y carácter patrimonial. Ojeda Rivera, Juan F.; Villa Díaz, Agueda A. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p.43-51, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 52) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; colonization; villages; rural landscapes; housing; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

026502 - Cultural landscapes - inheritance and Bequeathor: Niederlausitz as an important heritage site. Bayerl, Günter. Cottbus, Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 2002. p.59-72, illus. In: "Nature and culture: ambivalent dimensions of our heritage. Change of perspective" (eng). Kulturlandschaften - Erbe und Erblasser: Die Niederlusitz als bedeutsames erbe?. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; agriculture; industrial heritage; Germany.

// Niederlusitz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14881. ISBN: 3-927907-84-7.

027043 - Outbacks : The Popular Construction of an Emergent Landscape. McSweeney, Kendra; McChesney, Ron. Oxford, Carfax Publishing, 2004. p. 31-56, illus., maps. (Landscape Research. 29,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; rural planning; USA.

// Ohio, USA

ACCESSION NO: 14931. ISSN: 0142-6397.

028488 - Alienacja ochrony srodowiska kulturowego. Koniecznosc ochrony pozamiejskich nieruchomosci zabytkowych. Wycichowska, Barbara. Warszawa, Krajowy Osrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytkow, 2002. p.378-382. (Ochrona Zabytkow. 3/4, 2002) (pol). Alienation of the protection of the cultural environment. The necessary protection of non-urban historical monuments. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; conservation of historic monuments; legislation; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

029193 - Itinéraire culturel - la Route du Sucre à Bahia - Brésil. Castro, Maria Adriana Almeida Couto de. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 1026-1029. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; slaves; Brazil.

// Route du Sucre, Bahia, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-31.pdf>

029832 - Landscape and human life: the impact of lansdcape architecture upon human activities. Tandy, Clifford R.V. (ed.). Djambatan, Publishers and Cartographers, 1996. 132 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; rural landscapes; town planning; urban development; industry; cultural landscapes; japanese gardens; agriculture; landscape architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 15225. CALL NO: P.C. 083.

031179 - Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century. Canberra, 4 July 2000. The loss of regional heritage and the development of regional heritage tourism in western countries: a reoccurring paradox? Butter, R.W. Canberra, Australian Heritage Commission, 2001. p. 83-92. In: "Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century: Conference proceedings 2000" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; rural areas; rural landscapes; cultural tourism; rural tourism; leisure facilities.

ACCESSION NO: 15247. ISSN: 0-642-547-408.

031282 - Heritage counts: The state of England's historic environment 2005. Cowell, Ben (ed.); Trow, Steve (ed.); Tunnicliffe, Sarah (ed.). English Heritage. London, English Heritage, 2005. 84 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; historic landscapes; rural areas; rural landscapes; conservation; management; monitoring; economic aspects; farmhouses; UK.

// England, Uk

ACCESSION NO: 15299(2).

031711 - Cultural landscapes of the Pacific Islands. ICOMOS Thematic Study - December 2007. Smith, Anita; Jones, Kevin L. Paris, ICOMOS, 2007. 131 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; world heritage convention; world heritage list; case studies; agriculture; horticulture; conservation; management; Pacific Islands.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 15405. CALL NO: P.C. 087.

032819 - The Accokeek Foundation and Piscataway Park. Meringolo, Denise D. Washington, NPS, 2008. p. 45-63, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 5, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; protection of environment; agriculture; rural areas; parks; foundations; USA.

// The Accokeek Foundation // Piscataway Park, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

033460 - Le paysage rural norvégien et son patrimoine architectural. Gaukstad, Even. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 2008. p. 13, illus. (Futuropa. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; rural architecture; vernacular architecture; Norway.

ACCESSION NO: K-478. ISSN: 1998-1430.

033467 - Agriculture, terre et identité populaire en Italie. Agostini, Stella. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 2008. p. 22-24, illus. (Futuropa. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; landscapes; fortified architecture; agriculture; cultural identity; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-478. ISSN: 1998-1430.

033469 - Paysage rural dans le Sud-Est du Brésil: la région métropolitaine de Campinas. Ferreira Machado, Maria Helena. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 2008. p. 26, illus. (Futuropa. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; vernacular architecture; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-478. ISSN: 1998-1430.

033479 - The Norwegian rural landscape and its built heritage. Gaukstad, Even. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 2008. p. 13, illus. (Futuropa. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; rural architecture; vernacular architecture; Norway.

ACCESSION NO: K-478. ISSN: 1998-1457.

033486 - Agriculture, land and people's identity in Italy. Agostini, Stella. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 2008. p. 22-24, illus. (Futuropa. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; landscapes; fortified architecture; agriculture; cultural identity; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-478. ISSN: 1998-1457.

033488 - Rural landscape in Southeast Brazil: the example of the Campinas Metropolitan Region.

Ferreira Machado, Maria Helena. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 2008. p. 26, illus. (Futuropa. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural landscapes; vernacular architecture; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-478. ISSN: 1998-1457.

033542 - The Stari Grad Plain. UNESCO. 41 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1240 listed in 2008.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vernacular architecture; Croatia.

// Stari Grad Plain, Croatia (WHC 1240)

ACCESSION NO: HR.STA.05: 1-41 (WHC 1240).

034206 - Medidas de protección de la legislación urbanística. Medidas fiscales. Arribas Briones, Pablo. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 613-637. In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo II" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; legislation; fiscal policy; measurements and instruments; urban areas; protection of cultural heritage; catalogues; plans; master plans; rural landscapes.

ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.

035406 - The study of traditional house and cultural landscape characteristic and its changes in agricultural dwelling of khmer. Case study Koh Dach, Kandal Province, Cambodia. Lormaneenopparat, Sarunya. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2006]. p. 430-443, illus., plans. In: "Proceedings of International Conference on 'Sustainable local heritage conservation: the transdisciplinary approach' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2006" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; houses; typological analysis; housing; agriculture; Cambodia.

// Koh Dach, Kandal Province, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 15719 (3). ISBN: 978-974-417-865-7.

035622 - Paisaje rural. ¿Es posible proteger los paisajes legados por las sociedades rurales de la época pre-industrial? Reflexiones y proposiciones. Sgard, Jacques. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 497-499. (Actas. 2) In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo I" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; landscapes; rural areas; rural landscapes.

ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.

035978 - Land use planning and the conservation and management of world heritage sites of Kilwa Kisiwani and Songo Mnara, Tanzania. Mturi, Amini Aza. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 977-984. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International Symposium 'Old Cultures in new worlds'. Symposium papers. Volume II" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; land use plans; archaeological heritage; ruins; conservation policy; rural landscapes; Tanzania UR.

// Ruins of Kilwa Kisiwani and ruins of Songo Mnara, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 144)

ACCESSION NO: 9807. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash129.pdf>

036619 - Workshop of the Council of Europe for the implementation of the European Landscape Convention. Seventh Meeting. Piestany, Slovak Republic, 24-25 April 2008. European agricultural policies and landscape: effects, strategies and perspectives. Agnoletti, Mauro. Ministry of Environment, Finland. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 2009. p. 41-60, illus. (European spatial planning and landscape. 89) In: "Landscape in planning policies and governance: Towards integrated spatial management - Proceedings" (various texts in fre, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscapes; rural areas; rural planning; agriculture; forests; protection of natural heritage; policy; integrity; sustainable development; Europe.

// European Union // Ministerial Conference on the Protection of Forest in Europe // Common Agricultural Policy // Convention of Biological Diversity, 1992 // Pan-European Biological and Landscape Convention, 2000

ACCESSION NO: 16139. CALL NO: P.C.78 (6). URL:

http://www.coe.int/t/dg4/cultureheritage/heritage/landscape/reunionateliers/ateliers_EN.asp?

036729 - A silk-raising cultural landscape in Gunma, Japan, and the comparative thematic study by TICCIH of textile sites. Watson, Mark. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 24-33, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; textiles; textile factories; silk; world heritage; criteria; values; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; urban areas; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036766 - International conference "Cultural Heritage and Landscapes in Europe". Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, Bochum, June 2007. Die Historische Kulturlandschaft Hallstatt-Dachstein: Salzkammergut im Spiegel aktueller Tourismusstrategien (Workshop VII: "Rural landscapes"). Jeschke, Hans Peter.

Bochum, Germany, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 2008. pp. 569-612. (Veröffentlichungen aus den Deutschen Bergbau-Museum Bochum. 161) (Ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; mountains; salt mines; cultural tourism; baths; spas; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; Austria.

// Salzkammergut, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16181 CALL NO: P.C. 111. ISBN: 978-3-937203-36-2

037105 - La conservación del patrimonio cafetalero en el sudeste de Cuba: El plan de manejo integral de un paisaje arqueológico. López Segrera, Yaumara. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 172-183, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 2) In: "Sitios de Patrimonio Mundial: gestión y retos en manejo" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; archaeological sites; plantations; agriculture; coffee; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; management of cultural heritage; management plans; cuba.

// Archaeological Landscape of the First Coffee Plantations in the South-East of Cuba (WHC 1008)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037129 - El paisaje cafetero de Colombia. Rincón Jaimes, Celina. Mexico, INAH, 2010. p. 27-44, illus. (Hereditas. 14) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; coffee; plantations; agriculture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage list; nominations; criteria; values; management; management of cultural heritage; colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

037292 - Bird Pass of Mungyeong: Tracking the ancient mountain trail. Eun-Bok, Lee. Seul, Cultural Heritage Administration, 2011. p. 16-21, illus. (Korean Heritage. 4,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roads; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; walls; mountains; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.

037412 - Colloque Paysages et Territoires. Proszynska, Vera. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 36-37, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; theory of conservation; conservation areas; protected areas; rural landscapes; industrial landscape; symposia; proceedings; case studies; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037415 - Le plateau de Saclay. Lefèvre, Guillaume. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 46-49, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial landscape; rural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; protected areas; town and country planning; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037416 - Lire et vivre les paysages de la Martinique. Choplain, Nathalie. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 50-53, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; sugar; town and country planning; protected areas; natural sites; martinique.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037418 - Le site de Bavella. Laprie-Santenac, Dominique. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 56-57, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection; protection of sites; conservation of cultural landscapes; natural sites; rural landscapes; tourism; overvisiting; threats; risk management; france.

// Corsica island, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037419 - Les Causses, Cévennes, un paysage vivant. Gintrand, Patrice. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 58-61, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural sites; rural landscapes; world heritage; world heritage sites; vernacular architecture; roofs; roofing materials; stone tiles; building materials; france.

// The Causses and the Cévennes, Mediterranean agro-pastoral Cultural Landscape (WHC 1153rev), France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037421 - Gérer la constructibilité agricole au regard du paysage. Gautier, Patrick. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 70-73, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; landscape management; town and country planning; land use plans; sustainable development; zoning regulations; NON AEDIFICANDI AREAS; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037499 - World heritage: Hortobágy. Aradi, Csaba; Szilágyi, Gábor. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 177-205, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; wetlands; natural heritage; national parks; cultural significance; values; agriculture; cattle; architectural heritage; management; presentation; tourism management; tourist facilities; hungary.

// Magyar people // Hortobágy National Park - the Puzta, Hungary (WHC474rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037656 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Rural agricultural heritage and landscape in country-city migrations: the utopia of 'development'. De Orellana, Juan; Miranda, Rossana. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 69-75, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; cultural landscapes; rural areas; rural exodus; rural heritage; rural landscapes; agriculture; peru.

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

037868 - La Seine-et-Marne industrielle : innovations, talents, archives inédites. Rambaud, Isabelle (ed.). Lyon, France, Éditions Lieux Dites, June 2010. 336 p., illus., plans, maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; agriculture; agricultural buildings; mills; watermills; metalworks; textile factories; railways; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; workers' housing; re-use; rehabilitation; france.

// Seine-et-Marne department, France

ACCESSION NO: 16310. CALL NO: A.I. 579. ISBN: 978-2-914528-87-0.

038488 - La odenación y gestión de los paisajes rurales: ¿un desafío desde las ciudades? Guzmán Alvarez, José Ramón. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 68-79, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; landscapes; rural landscapes; urban landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural tourism; management plans; rehabilitation; tourism; europe; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

039233 - Ziro valley and the surrounding hills: A mega-cultural landscape. Arunachalam, A.; Balasubramanian, D.; Dutta, J.; Khan, M.L. Muang, O.; Pangging, G. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. p. 37-45, illus. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; indigenous people; agriculture; management of natural heritage; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039236 - The socio-cultural and socio-ecological dimensions of Demazong sacred Himalayan landscape in the Eastern Himalaya. Acharya, Bhoj Kumar; Rai, Lalit Kumar; Sharma, Ghanashyam. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. p. 151-168. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; agriculture; threats; tourism; dereliction; social aspects; sustainability; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039480 - Icomos Evaluation. The ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD). ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 11 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. La cité antique de Chersonèse Taurique et sa chôra (Ve siècle av. J.-C. - XIVe siècle apr. J.-C.). fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039481 - Ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its Chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD). Management Plan for the Cultural Property. Ministry of Culture of Ukraine; National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO; Tauric Chersonese National Preserve Institute of Monument Protection Research. Sevastopol (Ukraine), ^c2011. 61 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; management plans; cultural property; preservation; protection; legal protection; security; monitoring; financing; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039482 - Ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its Chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD). Nomination Dossier of the Property for Inclusion on the World Heritage List. Ministry of Culture of Ukraine; National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO; Tauric Chersonese National Preserve Institute of Monument Protection Research. Sevastopol (Ukraine), ^c2012. 163 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; conservation; management plans; protection; monitoring; documentation; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039517 - Vega de Granada y Alhama. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 18-73, illus. (Revista PH. 74) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urbanism; management plans; agriculture; prehistoric sites; mills; irrigation; intangible heritage; towers; museums; libraries; architectural heritage; Spain.

// Vega de Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

Vineyards Cultural Landscapes

012266 - Tokaj: the wine of freedom. László, Alkonyi; Tibor, Dékány, phot.; László, Juhász, phot.; Béla, Motkó, phot. , AMC, 2000. 240p., illus., plans, maps. (same text in hun, eng). Tokaj: a szabadság bora. hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 14170. CALL NO: P.C. 030. ISBN: 963-00-3926-5.

016950 - Jurisdiction de Saint-Emilion. 125 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 932 listed in 1999. 2 copies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; vineyards; agriculture; religious architecture; castles; maps; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slides.

// Jurisdiction of Saint-Emilion, France (WHC 932)

CALL NO: FR.EMI.46:1- 125 (WHC 932).

017673 - Le sacre de Saint-Emilion. Guigon, Catherine. 2000. p. 36-45, illus. (Reader's Digest Selection. Août 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; vineyards; castles; France.

// UNESCO // ICOMOS // Jurisdiction of Saint-Emilion, France (WHC 932)

ACCESSION NO: 13851. CALL NO: P. C. 011.

018865 - Région viticole du Haut-Douro. 39 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1046 listed in 2001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; vineyards; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slides.

// Alto Douro Wine Region, Portugal (WHC 1046)

CALL NO: PT.ALT.18:1-39 (WHC 1046).

018868 - Région viticole du Haut-Douro. 17 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 1046 listed in 2001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; vineyards; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slides.

// Alto Douro Wine Region, Portugal (WHC 1046)
CALL NO: PT.ALT.19:1-17 (WHC 1046).

018931 - Le vin de Porto: notes sur son histoire, sa production et sa technologie. Moreira da Fonseca, A.; Galhano, A.; Serpa Pimentel, E.; Rosas, J. R. P. Porto, Instituto do Vinho do Porto, 1998. 177p., illus., plans. (por). 5th ed.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; vineyards; Portugal.

// Alto Douro Wine Region, Portugal (WHC 1046)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1046 (1).

018933 - As Demarcações Pombalinas no Douro vinhateiro. Moreira Da Fonseca, Alvaro. Porto, Instituto do Vinho do Porto, 1949. 3v., maps. (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; vineyards; Portugal.

// Alto Douro Wine Region, Portugal (WHC 1046)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1046 (3).

018934 - O Douro: principais quintas, navegação, culturas, paisagens e costumes. Monteiro, Manuel. Porto, Livro Branco, 1998. 212p., illus. (por). Facsimile of the 1911 edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; vineyards; Portugal.

// Alto Douro Wine Region, Portugal (WHC 1046)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1046 (4). ISBN: 972-8317-21-2.

019126 - Tokaj Hegyaljai Album. Szabó, Joseph, ed.; Török, Stephen, ed. Pest, Takaj Renaissance, 2001. 185p., illus. (same text in ger, hun, eng, fre). Incl. index and map; Facsimile of 1867.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 14184. CALL NO: P.C. 038.

019171 - Tokaj- Hegyalja varázsa: Csutkai Csaba fotói. Tibor, Papp D. [s.l.], Agrármarketing Centrum, 2001. 95p., illus. (same text in hun, eng). Incl. comments of pictures.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; architectural heritage; vineyards; customs and traditions; photographs; Hungary.

// Tokaj- Hegyalja, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 14200. CALL NO: P.C. 039. ISBN: 963-00-5429-9.

020074 - Tokaji Wine Region Cultural Landscape. UNESCO. 45 slides. (eng). From WHC 1063 listed in 2002.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; vineyards; Hungary.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slides.

// Paysage culturel de la région viticole de Tokay, Hongrie (WHC 1063)

CALL NO: HU.TOK.12:1-45(WHC 1063).

020898 - The Alto Douro Wine Region. Aguial, Bianchi de. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 115-125, illus. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (same text in eng, por). O Alto Douro Vinhateiro. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; world heritage list; Portugal.

// Alto Douro Wine Region, Portugal (WHC 1046)

ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.

022044 - Vines and wines of Cyprus. 4000 years of tradition. Vickers, John (ed.). Vine Products Commission. Limassol, Cyprus, Vine Products Commission, 1993. 160 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; wine; cultural landscapes; Cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: 14586. CALL NO: P.C.56. ISBN: 9963-608-00-0.

024942 - Les paysages culturels viticoles. Etude thématique dans le cadre de la Convention du Patrimoine Mondial de l'UNESCO. Mars 2004. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. 175p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; vineyards; wine; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024943 - Paysages viticoles. Luginbühl, Yves. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. 15-20, illus. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; wine.

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024945 - Architecture de la vigne et paysage. Carbonneau, Alain. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. 31-40, illus. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; landscaping.

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024946 - Typologie des vins et leurs rapports au terroir. Tinlot, Robert. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. 41-45. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wine; typological analysis; cultural landscapes; vineyards.

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024948 - Les pressions et les enjeux paysagers concernant les sites viticoles. Ambroise, Régis. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. 51-55. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscaping; vineyards; town and country planning.

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024950 - Idas Valley as an example of the cultural landscape of the cape Winelands (South Africa). Pistorius, Penny; Todeschini, Fabio. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.67-71, illus.,plans. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; South Africa.

Idas Valley, Stellenbosch, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024951 - Rutherglen vineyard cultural landscape (Australia). Taylor, Ken. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.73-77, illus. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; South Africa.

// Rutherglen, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024952 - Le paysage viticole chilien. Faliot, Cécile. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.79-80. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Chile.

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024953 - Les paysages viticoles de Xeres. Luginbühl, Yves. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.81-85, illus. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Spain.

// Jerez, Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024955 - Le paysage singulier du cru Banyuls dans les Pyrénées Orientales (France). Giorgis, Sébastien. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.93-98, illus.,maps. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; France.

// Cru Banyuls, France

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024956 - Le paysage de la côte viticole bourguignonne (France). Luginbühl, Yves. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.99-102, illus. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; France.

// Bourgogne, France

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024957 - Le vignoble de Champagne (France). Brechot, Aline. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.103-105. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; France.

// Champagne, France

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024959 - Santorin: un patrimoine insulaire viticole d'exception (Grèce). Pangratiou, Eleni; Puech, Clara. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.113-116, illus. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Greece.

// Santorin, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024961 - Il paesaggio viticolo di Carema-Alto Canavese, Piemonte (Italia). Murtas, Donatella. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.123-126, illus. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Italy.

// Carema, Piemonte, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

- 024962 - Il Chianti, territorio viticolo e paesaggio viticolo (Italia). Mengoli, Stefano. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.127-137, illus. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (ita).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Italy.
// Chianti, Italy
ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.
- 024963 - Les vignobles de l'Oudaya de Marrakech (Maroc). El Faiz, Mohammed. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.133-134. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Morocco.
// Oudaya, Marrakech, Morocco
ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.
- 024965 - Le vignoble du Cap Bon (Tunisie). Abdelkafi, Jellal. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.139-141. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Tunisia.
// Cap Bon, Tunisia
ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.
- 024966 - L'application aux paysages de vignobles des critères d'éligibilité au patrimoine mondial. Tricaud, Pierre-Marie. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.145-154. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; world heritage convention; authenticity.
ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.
- 026958 - Les terroirs du vin. Fanet, Jacques. Paris, Hachette, 2001. 239 p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. glossary and index of regions.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; wine; wineries.
ACCESSION NO: 14922. CALL NO: P.C. 72. ISBN: 201-236-504-3.
- 026965 - L'atlas mondial du vin. Johnson, Hugh; Robinson, Jansis. Paris, Flammarion, 2002. 352 p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. glossary, index and geographic repertory; 5th ed.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; wine; wine presses; wineries; maps.
ACCESSION NO: 14923. CALL NO: P.C. 73. ISBN: 2080 108409.
- 027134 - World Heritage expert meeting on vineyard cultural landscapes. Tokaj, Hungary, 11-14 July 2001. World heritage expert meeting on vineyard cultural landscapes. Hungarian World Heritage Committee; UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Budapest, Nemzeti Kulturális Örökség Minisztériuma, 2002. 95 p. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; cultural landscapes; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: 14908. CALL NO: P.C. 69.
- 027136 - Vineyard Landscapes and the World Heritage Global Strategy. Cleere, Henry. Budapest, Nemzeti Kulturális Örökség Minisztériuma, 2002. p. 19-20. In: "World Heritage expert meeting on vineyard cultural landscapes, 11-14 July 2001, Tokaj, Hungary" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; vineyards.
// ICOMOS
ACCESSION NO: 14908. CALL NO: P.C. 69.
- 027145 - World Heritage Status of the Cultural Itinerary of the vine and wine Among the People of the Mediterranean. Elías, Luis Vicente. Budapest, Nemzeti Kulturális Örökség Minisztériuma, 2002. p. 48-59. In: "World Heritage expert meeting on vineyard cultural landscapes, 11-14 July 2001, Tokaj, Hungary" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; wine; mediterranean countries; cultural routes; religions; world cultural heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14908. CALL NO: P.C. 69.
- 027146 - Vineyard Cultural Landscapes of World Heritage in France. Luginbuhl, Yves. Budapest, Nemzeti Kulturális Örökség Minisztériuma, 2002. p.60-63. In: "World Heritage expert meeting on vineyard cultural landscapes, 11-14 July 2001, Tokaj, Hungary" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; wine; world heritage list; world cultural heritage; France.
// Jurisdiction of Saint-Emilion, France (WHC 932) // The Vineyards of Champagne, France // Côte de Beaune, France // Côte de Nuits, France
ACCESSION NO: 14908. CALL NO: P.C. 69.

- 027152 - Report of the World Heritage Thematic Expert Meeting on Vineyard Cultural Landscapes. UNESCO. Budapest, Nemzeti Kulturális Örökség Minisztériuma, 2002. p.84-88. In: "World Heritage expert meeting on vineyard cultural landscapes, 11-14 July 2001, Tokaj, Hungary" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; world cultural heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14908. CALL NO: P.C. 69.
- 027207 - Les paysages viticoles de Champagne. Rochard, Joël; Stevez, Laurence; Fourny, Nadège. Chainré, 2003. p.61-63, illus. (Revue des oenologues. 107) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; wine; cultural landscapes; vernacular architecture; dry stone; France.
// Champagne, France
ACCESSION NO: 14942. CALL NO: P.C. 75.
- 027208 - Le vignoble dans le paysage. ITV France. Paris, ITV France, 2002. . 23 p., illus. (Les cahiers itinéraires d'ITV France. 5, novembre 2002) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; cultural landscapes; agriculture.
ACCESSION NO: 14941. CALL NO: P.C. 74.
- 028303 - Viticulteurs et paysage. Ambroise, Régis. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2006. p. 4-7, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 41) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; wine; France.
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.
- 028538 - 'In Vino Veritas': sauvegarde le patrimoine culturel de Bordeaux. Gondran, François. Paris, Section Française de l'ICOMOS, 2005. p. 63-65, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 57 - Special Xi'an) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; wine; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; France.
// Bordeaux, France
ACCESSION NO: K-031.
- 028546 - Le paysage viticole, un espace menacé. De Boismenu, Antoine. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2006. p. 21-23, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 41) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; cultural landscapes; cultural heritage at risk; landscapes; motorways; France.
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.
- 028553 - Le vignoble bordelais. Prats, Michèle. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2006. p. 35-36, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 41) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wine; vineyards; cultural landscapes; chateaux; France.
// Bordeaux, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.
- 028554 - In vino veritas: Sauvegarder le patrimoine culturel. Gondran, François. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2006. p. 38-41, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 41) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; world heritage list; legal protection; wine; conservation areas; conservation policy; historic monuments; town planning; sustainable development; France.
// Bordeaux, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.
- 028721 - Monuments of architecture: Wine landscapes of the world. Faber, Armin (phot.); Dominé, André. Berlin, Feierabend, 2006. 254 p., illus. (same text in eng, spa). Paisajes vinícolas del mundo. spa. Incl. photo index. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; wine; cultural landscapes; wineries; historic landscapes; photographs.
ACCESSION NO: 15106. CALL NO: P.C. 080. ISBN: 3-89985-186-2.
- 028772 - Adventurous wine architecture. Webb, Michael; Pfeiffer, Erhard (phot.). Victoria, Images Publishing, 2005. 204 p. , illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; wine; cultural landscapes; architecture; industrial architecture; modern architecture; architects.
ACCESSION NO: 15113. CALL NO: P.C. 81. ISBN: 1-920744-33-9.
- 028773 - Rutas Culturales de Andalucía. Junta de Andalucía. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2002. 20 leaflets. (Guías prácticas: Viajes y cultura) (same text in spa, eng). Cultural Tours in Andalusia. eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; folk art; craftsmanship; vineyards; customs and traditions; historic gardens; castles; monasteries; culinary arts; islamic art; gothic art; museums; landscapes; vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; modern architecture; Spain.
// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15144. ISBN: 84-8176-106-0.

029326 - Saint-Emilion ou les paradoxes de la réussite économique. Borjon, Michel. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2006. p. 119-122, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 22) In: "Vivre dans un grand site : le pari du développement durable" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; cultural tourism; town and country planning; vineyards; economic aspects; sustainable development; France.

// Saint-Emilion, France (WHC 932)

ACCESSION NO: 15190. CALL NO: To. 267-2.

031116 - Winnice i Domki winiarskie w Krajobrazie Kulturowym Zielonej Gory. Garbacz, Krzysztof Garbacz; Jackiewicz, Anna. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2006. p. 71-87, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 4) (pol). Vineyards and wineries in the cultural landscape of Zielona Gora. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; wine; wineries; Poland.

// Zielona Gora cultural Landscape, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

031601 - Lavaux, Vineyard Terraces. UNESCO. 20 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1243 listed in 2007.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; vineyards; Switzerland.

// Lavaux, Switzerland

CALL NO: CH.LAV.06:1-20 (WHC 1243).

032350 - Lavaux, vignoble en terrasses. Association pour l'inscription de Lavaux au Patrimoine Mondial de l'UNESCO (AILU). Lausanne, Editions Favre, 2007. 247 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; world heritage list; natural heritage; architectural heritage; ethnography; historic monuments; economic aspects; legal protection; legislation; Switzerland.

// Lavaux, Vineyard Terraces, Switzerland (WHC 1243)

ACCESSION NO: 15535. CALL NO: P.C.091. ISBN: 978-2-8289-0959-8.

033633 - Paysages de vignes et de vins: patrimoine-enjeux-valorisation. Abbaye Royale de Fontevraud, 2-4 juillet 2003. Paysages de vignes et de vins: patrimoine-enjeux-valorisation: Colloque international, Abbaye Royale de Fontevraud, 2,3 et 4 Juillet 2003. InterLoire. Angers, InterLoire, 2003. 316 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; wine; vineyards; conservation; enhancement; world heritage list; case studies.

// Val de Loire, France (WHC 933)

ACCESSION NO: 15370. CALL NO: P.C.085.

035374 - Historia, historiografía y gestión cultural del patrimonio vitivinícola de Mendoza, Argentina. Moretti Baldín, Graciela. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 114-135, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; wine; wineries; vineyards; industrial architecture; historical surveys; management; Argentina.

// Mendoza, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036528 - Le Colline di Leonardo. Zoppi, Mariella. Ospedaletto-Pisa, Pacini Editore, 2009. 207 p., illus. (Toscana Cultura. II) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; architectural heritage; agriculture; vineyards; landscapes; natural heritage; Italy.

// Da Vinci, Leonardo // Montalbano, Tuscany, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16110. CALL NO: P.C. 100. ISBN: 978-88-6315-132-9.

036684 - Vino e Paesaggio: Materiali per il governo del territorio Il piano regolatore delle Città del Vino. Tesi, Pier Carlo (ed.); Vallerini, Lorenzo (ed.); Luigi Zangheri (ed.). Siena, Italy, Ci.Vin Editore, Dec. 2009. 229 p., illus., maps, plans. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscape management; vineyards; agriculture; regional planning; case studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16113. CALL NO: P.C. 103.

036876 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. Regards croisés sur le site du Patrimoine mondial de Tokaj. Soós, Gábor. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 82-87, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; world heritage; world heritage sites; threats; environmental deterioration; community participation; prevention of damage; prevention of deterioration; hungary.

// Tokaj Wine Region Historic Cultural Landscape, Hungary (WHC 1063)
ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036879 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. Le site de Lavaux (Suisse). Bovy, Bernard. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 106-112, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; world heritage sites; world heritage list; management; conservation plans; switzerland.

// Lavaux, Vineyard Terraces, Switzerland (WHC 1243)
ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036884 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. Le parc national de Cinque Terre (Italie). Biagoli, Giuliana. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 152-157, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; natural heritage; vineyards; cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; community participation; villages; world heritage; world heritage sites; case studies; italy.

// Cinque Terre National Park, Italie
// Portovenere, Cinque Terre, and the Islands (Palmaria, Tino and Tinetto), Italy (WHC 826)
ACCESSION NO: 16195.

037024 - Cultivating sustainable resource use. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechthild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 89-93, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; sustainability; prevention; prevention of deterioration; vineyards; agriculture; community participation; tradition; traditional techniques; france; sweden.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037647 - Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén megyekönyv. Gyula, Viga. Miskolc, Hungary, Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén County Government, 2009. 250 p., illus. (same text in hun, eng). Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén countybook. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; vineyards; regional level; regional inventories; history; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16282. CALL NO: I. HU 004.

038783 - Wachau cultural landscape. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 29-31, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; wine; vineyards; tourism; tourism management; railways; projects; hotels; heritage at risk; flood control; flood plans; storage; austria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970)
ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039538 - Le Beaujolais : pays de vignoble. Valère, Pauline; Guyot, Perrine; Leduc, Guy; Rendu, Jean-Baptiste; Jacquet, Nicolas; Vital-Durand, Jérôme; Royer-Pantin, Anne-Marie; Barre, Anne. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 35-79, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 251) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; wine; wineries; historic houses; castles; manor houses; villages; historic surveys; building materials; architectural heritage; stone; limestone; historic gardens; france.

// Beaujolais vineyard, Rhône-alpes region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

039564 - World Heritage list - Nomination dossier / Liste du Patrimoine Mondial - Proposition d'inscription. The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes (WHC 933), inscribed in 2000 / Val de Loire entre Sully-sur-Loire et Chalonnes (n° WHC 933), inscrit en 2000. Region Centre. [Tours], Val de Loire Patrimoine Mondial, 2006. 4 vol., maps, plans. (various texts in Fre, Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; rivers; water; historic towns; villages; vineyards; architectural heritage; castles; chateaux; agriculture; crafts; trade; waterways; boats; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; France.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 933.

Rice terraces

016672 - The cultural landscapes of the Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras. Villalon, Augusto F. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 108-113, illus. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; ecology; agriculture; cultural heritage; Philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC 722)

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

017112 - On danse encore sur les escaliers du ciel. Yuson, Alfred A. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.31-33, illus. (Le courrier de l'UNESCO. Décembre 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; agriculture; aboriginal cultures; Philippines.

// Rice terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC 722)

ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 0304-3118.

021612 - Report on the Regional Thematic Study Meeting on the Asian Rice Culture and its Terraced Landscapes. Villalon, Augusto F. Victoria, Australian Heritage Commission, 1995. 3 p. In: "Indigenous cultural landscapes and world heritage listing" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; agriculture; world heritage list; Philippines.

// The Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC 722)

ACCESSION NO: 14497. CALL NO: P.C. 51.

036754 - "Museology and history": Symposium of the International Committee for Museology (ICOFOM). Córdoba, Argentina, October 5-11, 2006. D'Orient en Occident : histoire de la riziculture et muséologie. Barblan, Marc A. Córdoba, Argentina, Museo Nacional Estancia Jesuítica de Alta Gracia y Casa del Virrey Liniers, 2006. 15 p., illus. (ICOFOM Study Series. 35) (various texts in fre, eng). Incl. presentation in English, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; rice; terraces; agriculture; museology; case studies; intangible heritage; interpretation; historical surveys; International exchanges.

ACCESSION NO: 16169.

039232 - Cultural landscapes for biodiversity conservation and sustainable development. Boojh, Ram. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. 21-35 p. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; criteria; definitions; categories; intangible heritage; agriculture; rice; sustainable development; sustainability; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039248 - Living in a cultural landscape: Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras. Mananghaya, Joycelyn B. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, Uk, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 178-187, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; rural areas; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; rice; terraces; sustainable development; indigenous people; community participation; local development; management; public administration; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC 722)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039301 - Nomination dossier: World Heritage Convention, Cultural Heritage Nominated by People's Republic of China. Annex Volume I. State Administration of Cultral Heritage of People's Republic of China. Beijing, State Adlinistration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China, 2012. 653 p, illus., plans, maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; terraces; rice; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural heritage; landscapes; administration; administrative structures; land use plans; planning; laws; regulations; maps; buffer zones; photographs; drawings; historic surveys; historic landscapes; ethnic minorities; scientific research; research; documentation; indigenous people; social aspects; social surveys; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, People's Republic of China (WHC 1111)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

039305 - Nomination dossier: World Heritage Convention Cultural Heritage Nominated by People's Republic of China. Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China, 2012. 277 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; cultural landscapes; terraces; landscapes; rural landscapes; rural heritage; agriculture; rice; descriptions; conservation; protection; management of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic sites; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; monitoring; documentation; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, People's Republic of China (WHC 1111)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

039306 - Nominated dossier: World Heritage Convention Cultural Heritage Nominated by People's Republic of China. The protection and Management Plan for Honghe Hani Rice Terraces. The people's government of Honghe Hani and Yi minority autonomous prefecture Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of People's Republic of China, 2012. 195 p., illus., plans, maps. (various texts in eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; historical landscapes; cultural landscapes; landscape; terraces; rural landscapes; rural heritage; agriculture; rice; water-protection; values; guidelines; management plans; protection of cultural heritage; regulations; planning; monitoring; land use plans; irrigation systems; topographical surveys; policy; conservation; conservation plans; China.

// Cultural Landscape of Honghe Hani Rice Terraces, People's Republic of China (WHC 1111)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1111.

Natural landscapes

007388 - Poland, landscape and architecture. Kostrowicki, Irena; Kostrowicki, Jerzy. Warsaw, Arkady, 1980. 333 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; natural landscape; Poland.
ACCESSION NO: 8841. ISBN: 83-213-2980-2.

009039 - Our Wonderful Cultural Heritage, Asia and the Pacific. Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco (Japan). Tokyo, ACCU, 1982. 273 slides : col.+ 53 p. booklet + 1 cassette tape (60 min.) + container. (eng). Copyrighted. Accompanying materials: illustrated Guidebook (narrations and legends) with same title and 1 cassette tape with narrations. Missing: 1 cassette tape. Photo credits recorded in Appendix of Guidebook.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic monuments and sites; islamic architecture; buddhist architecture; ruins; temples; rock paintings; rock cut architecture; stupas; buddhas; pagodas; pottery; bas-reliefs; sculptures; high reliefs; wall paintings; monumental sculpture; statues; thatch; fortresses; mosaics; minarets; vaults; pillars; natural landscape; terra cotta; mosques; domes; memorials; botanical gardens; graves; churches; town gates; colonial architecture; rivers; ports; gateways; tombs; towers; palaces; houses; stairs; porches; jewelry; ornamental lakes; earth architecture; Asia.

// Moenjodaro (Pakistan) // The Great China Wall, Xian (China) // Kakadu National Park (Australia) // Sanchi (India) // Ajanta Caves, Ajanta (India) // Palonnaruwa (Sri Lanka) // Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Kandy (Sri Lanka) // Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) // Dambulla Rock Temple, Dambulla (Sri Lanka) // Ruvanvalisaya Pagoda (Sri Lanka) // Borobudur (Indonesia) // Pagan (Burma) // Sukhothai (Thailand) // Angkor Wat (Kampuchea) // The Wahgi Valley (Papua New Guinea) // Fortress of Ikhtiaruddin, Herat (Afghanistan) // Swayambhunath Temple, Kathmandu Valley (Nepal) // Hanuman Temple, Kathmandu Valley (Nepal) // Hanuman Dhokha Dabar, Hanuman (Nepal) // Bhaktapur Darbar Square, Bhaktapur (Nepal) // Bodhnath Stupa, Bodhnath (Nepal) // Mahasthangarh (Bangladesh) // Somapurimaha Vihara monastery, Paharpur (Bangladesh) // Shait-Gumbad Masjid Mosque, Bagerhat (Bangladesh) // Malacca (Malaysia) // Singapore (Singapore) // Khai Dinh Tomb, Hue (Viet Nam) // The tomb of Emperor Dong Khanh, Hue (Viet Nam) // Pulguk-sa Temple, Kyongju (Korea) // Nara (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 9487. CALL NO: SS.ASI.06:1-273 (Slide Kit).

010142 - A Policy for the countryside. Countryside Committee of the CBA. London, Council for British Archaeology, 1988. p. 57-60, illus. (British Archaeological News. 3, 6) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; conservation policy; legal protection; natural landscape; historic landscapes; man made landscapes; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-42. ISSN: 0269-1906.

011122 - La Montagne en question. Groupe d'intervention urbaine de Montréal. Montréal, Groupe d'Intervention urbaine de Montréal, 1988. 2 v. (I, 111 p.; II, 77 p.) , illus., figs., plans, 43 cm. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: green spaces; natural landscape; natural heritage; natural parks; cultural landscapes; landscaping; urban development; town and country planning; enhancement; rehabilitation; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: redesigning projects; landscape architecture; case studies; demographic surveys.

// Law Olmsted, Frederick- town planner // Mont Royal, Montréal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 9872. ISBN: 2-920641-10-7.

011148 - L'Inventaire des voies de communication historiques de la Suisse. La protection du paysage, de la théorie à la pratique. Schüpbach, Hans. Berne, Centre national d'information pour la conservation des biens culturels, 1989. p. 6-9. (Gazette Nike. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; historic landscapes; inventories; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roads; monumental crosses; chapels; cultural tourism; protection of cultural heritage; legislation.

// Office fédéral de l'environnement , des forêts et des paysages (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-301.

011675 - Fornlämningar och skogsbruk. Allmänna råd tilp 2 kap. om lagen om kulturminnen m.m. Riksantikvarieämbetet. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1988. 30p., illus. (swe). Archaeological sites and forestry. General advice concerning 2 chap. of the Law of Cultural Heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; recommendations; protection of archaeological sites; natural landscape; policy; Sweden.

ACCESSION NO: 10192. CALL NO: L.SE. 001. ISBN: 91-7192-745-X.

011965 - Parc national des Virunga, Zaïre. Rham, U.; Albert-Hesse, Jane (Text). CAT-CEDRI. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 2 slides : col. + 1 p. (fre). Listed as WHC 63 in 1979.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; national parks; natural parks; natural environment; natural landscape; Zaïre.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Mount Ruwenzori (Zaire) // Parc national des Virunga (Zaire)

CALL NO: ZR.VIR.01:1-2.

012108 - Inventory of Historic Monuments and sites in the Katmandu Valley, Nepal. Sekler, Eduard F. Unesco; ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 36 slides : col. (eng). Unesco/ICOMOS Mission by Eduard F. Sekler in 1985. Legends on mounts. See report 9138: "International Campaign for Safeguarding of the Katmandu Valley. . ." Listed as WHC 121 in 1979. Slide no. 4 missing.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; natural landscape; hindu architecture; shrines; temples; bas-reliefs; stupas; gateways; deterioration; decorations and ornaments; brick; wood; natural disasters; Nepal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Patan Durban Square, Katmandu Valley (Nepal) // Bungamati (Nepal) // Sanku (Nepal) // Vajrayogini (Nepal) // Chabahil (Nepal) // Baudhanath (Nepal) // Gokarna (Nepal) // Panauti (Nepal) // Bhaktapur (Nepal) // Thimi (Nepal) // Swayambu (Nepal)

CALL NO: NP.KAT.06:1-36.

012133 - Fagnolle et autres villes en Belgique. Cortembos, Thérèse. ICOMOS; Unesco. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 27 slides : col. (fre). HQTIC Internship by Thérèse Cortembos in 1984. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; agricultural buildings; spires; stone; natural landscape; villages; cemeteries; barns; stone; vaults; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps; architectural plans.

// Fagnolle (Belgium) // Saint-Aubin (Belgium)

CALL NO: BE.AAA.01:1-27. (restricted).

012157 - Monuments et sites aux Iles du Cap-Vert. Mester de Parajd, G. Unesco; ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 127 slides : col.+ 5 p. typescript. (fre). Unesco/ICOMOS Mission by G. Mester de Parajd in Dec 1983. Mounts/ Dec 83, JAN 84? 10/84.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; palaces; cathedrals; streets; quays; ports; convents; churches; public and civic architecture; facades;

bays; boats; ports; ruins; archaeological sites; bas-reliefs; architectural sculpture; sculptures; fortresses; military equipment; houses; vegetation; agricultural buildings; natural landscape; interior spaces; stairs; volcanoes; villages; town halls; thatch; rocks; demolition; exterior walls; plaster; Cape Verde Islands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; general views.

// Eglise N. Sra da Rosário, Cidade Velha, Santiago (Cape Verde Islands) // Eglise N. Sra da Conceicao, S. Filipe, Fogo (Cape Verde Islands) // Eglise N. Sra da Luz, Mindelo, S. Vicente (Cape Verde Islands)

CALL NO: CV.AAA.01:1-127.

012185 - Historic monuments and sites in Madagascar. Haas, R. ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 61 slides : col. (fre). Convention du Patrimoine Mondial Mission by R. Haas in May 1986. See: doc 9191. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; wooden architecture; natural landscape; forts; ramparts; church towers; thatch; houses; galleries; paintings; facades; museums; interior spaces; wall paintings; balustrades; porches; gables; pillars; terraces; Madagascar.

// Antananarivo (Madagascar) // Ambohimanga (Madagascar) // Tsinjoarivo (Madagascar) // Fort de Mahavelona (Madagascar) // le pays Zafimaniry (Madagascar)

CALL NO: MG.AAA.01:1-61.

012198 - Views of Historic and Natural Monuments in Colorado and 4 other States in the United States. Wall, Louis S. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 10 slides : col. (eng). Legends on mounts. Mounts: NOV 72 to MAR 79 with dates in between.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; natural landscape; wooden architecture; housing; streets; shopfronts; thatch; brick; mining towns; rivers; boats; log cabins.

// National Register Landmark (USA) // San Francisco, California (USA) // River Walk, San Antonio, Texas (USA) // Chinatown, Honolulu, Hawaii (USA) // Buckskin Joe, Colorado (USA) // Cripple Creek, Colorado (USA) // Golden, Colorado (USA) // Tivoli Brewery, Denver, Colorado (USA) // Vail, Colorado (USA) // City of Refuge National Historic Park, Hawaii (USA) // Jackson Park Naval Housing Complex, Bremerton, Washington (USA)

CALL NO: US.AAA.24:1-10. (restricted).

012292 - Dossier : la Gaspésie. Croquis Gaspésiens; Porte-parole d'une culture; Le banc de Paspébiac; Quand l'héritage britannique s'affiche; Une histoire dans un parc; La Baie des Chaleurs: un peu l'Acadie; L'architecture en Gaspésie. Desjardins, Marc; Trepanier, Paul; Méthé, Charles; Tremblay, Guy; Drolet; Noppen, Luc. Québec, Heritage Canada, 1990. p. 15-45, illus. (Continuité. 47) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; natural landscape; natural sites; enhancement; natural parks; houses; site museums; cultural organizations; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; regional level.

// Société Historique de la Gaspésie // Musée de la Gaspésie (Canada) // La Baie des Chaleurs, Gaspésie (Canada) // Percé, Gaspésie (Canada) // Paspébiac, Gaspésie (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

012564 - Pétra, fille du vent, de l'eau et des hommes. Rewerski, J. p 20-21., illus. (Sources UNESCO. 12, février 1990) (same text in fre, eng). Petra : the rose red city half as old as time. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historical surveys; protection of natural heritage; natural landscape; geography.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourism; humidity; world heritage list; laboratories; geology; archaeology.

// Petra (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-289.

014556 - Brasil : A costa. The Coast. la Côte. Berna, Vilmar. Rio de Janeiro, Spala Editora Ltda, 1983. 204 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre, por). Brazil the coast. eng. Brésil la côte. fre. copyright Construtora Norberto Odebrecht S.A., incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; natural landscape; natural environment; descriptions; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: economic and social development; environment; lighthouses; forts; suspension bridges; fauna; flora.

ACCESSION NO: 10735.

016996 - Monografia: Pietra. Rocco, Raffaele; Bonetto, Franco; Prinetti, Francesco; Montanari, Flaminia; De la Pierre, Cristina; Micheletto, Maddalena; Sorrentino, Adriana; Favre, Saverio; Mollo, Rosanna; Remacle, Claudine; Sapia, Sandro; Gianotti, Franco; Giglio, Matteo; Béthaz, Bruno. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2000. p. 7-28, illus. (Environnement: Ambiente e Territorio in Valle d'Aosta. 12, 2000) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; vernacular architecture; rocks; rock cut architecture; rock cut reliefs; stonework; geological features; geological maps; quarries; natural landscape; Italy.

// Valle d'Aosta, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-511.

017497 - Forum od Landscape Architecture. III. Warsaw, 2000, 4-5 December. New Ideas and Development in Landscape Architecture in Poland. Wolski, Przemyslaw ed. Warszawa, Centre for the Preservation of Historic Landscape, 2000. 347 p., illus, plans, maps. (same text in pol, eng). Nowe idee i rozwój dziedziny architektury krajobrazu w Polsce. pol. Incl. index of authors.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscaping; landscape architecture; landscaping of surroundings; cultural landscapes; town and country planning; landscape architects; gardens; natural landscape; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 13957. CALL NO: P.C. 019. ISBN: 83-85548-86-6.

017667 - Italian actions in support of The United Nations Convention to combat desertification. Volume II. Inventory of traditional and local Knowledge. Laureano, Pietro. UNCCD; Ministry of Environment, Italy; University of Basilicata; Research Centre on traditional and local Knowledge; Region of Basilicata. Matera, Italian Research Centre on traditional and local Knowledge, 2000. 229 p., illus, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; rural planning; deserts; protection of environment; Mediterranean countries.

// European policies to combat desertification in the Mediterranean Basin. 2. Matera, October 1998 // I Sassi di Matera, Italy (WHC 670)

ACCESSION NO: 13816.

019030 - A la recherche du jardin contemporain. Mortamais, Elizabeth. C.I.R.C.A. p.84-86. In: "Colloque Jardins de la Méditerranée" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; parks; natural landscape.

ACCESSION NO: 7568. CALL NO: J.H. 152.

019161 - Yuan Yang. Xu Kangrong photographer's album. Kangrong, Xu. Hong Kong, [s.n.], [s.d.]. 113p., illus. (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; terracing; photographs; China.

// Yuan Yang, China

ACCESSION NO: 14212. ISBN: 962-428-108-4.

020521 - El paisaje natural y el paisaje cultural. Berjman, Sonia. Buenos Aires, ICOMOS, 2001. 11 p. In: "Seminario Internacional: Los jardines históricos - aproximación multidisciplinaria" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; definitions; cultural landscapes; historic gardens.

ACCESSION NO: 14379. CALL NO: J.H. 294.

021421 - The concept of cultural landscapes and the nature - culture en Afrique. Adjanohoun, Edouard. Porto-Novo, UNESCO, 1998. p. 69-84. In: "African Cultural Heritage and the World Heritage Convention" (same text in eng, fre). La notion de paysage culturel et les liens nature - culture en Afrique. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural landscape; world cultural heritage; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 13342(4). ISSN: 99919-900-0-3.

023390 - Map: Stadt Bamberg - Denkmaltopographie. Lorang, Bob; Eidloth, Volkmar. Stadtplanungsamt Bamberg (ed). (s.l.), Collibri Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1990. 1 plan, scale: 1: 5000. (ger). showing core zone and monuments, legends: Baudenkmal gem. Art. 1 Abs. 2 BayDSchG, Ensemble gem. Art. 1 Abs. 3 BayDSchG, Ensemblebereiche von besonderer historischer Bedeutung, landschaftsschutzgebiet gem. Art. 10 BayNatSchG, stadtbildprägende Wasserflächen.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; historic towns; plans; monuments; historic monuments; historic sites; natural sites; natural heritage; natural landscape.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps.

// Town of Bamberg, Germany (WHC 624)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 624. CALL NO: Map 1.

023713 - Das Rheintal von Bingen und Rudesheim bis Koblenz - eine europäische Kulturlandschaft. Band 1. Schüler-Beigang, Christian; Straeter, Heinz (phot); Jeiter, Michael (phot); Meyer, Wilhelm; Stets, Johannes; et al. Landesamt für Denkmalpflege Rheinland-Pfalz (ed). Mainz, Philipp von Zabern, 2001. 506 p, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; cultural landscapes; descriptions; historical surveys; economic and social development; art history; tourism; natural landscape; architecture history; trading posts; settlements; 19th; middle ages; castles; vineyards.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1066 (1). ISBN: 3-8053-2753-6.

023714 - Der Rhein Gestern, Heute, Morgen 1947-1997. Ministerium für Umwelt und Forsten Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany (ed). Mainz, Ministerium für Umwelt und Forsten, (s.d.). 88 p, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; cultural landscapes; historical surveys; natural landscape; fishing; forests; floods; pollution; pollution control; protection of environment; protection of natural sites; fauna.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1066 (2). ISBN: 3-00-00-1815-8.

024053 - Cappadoce - Protection du site de Gorême (Turquie) [Mission été 1974]. Conservation structurale du site de Gorême. Granier, J. Paris, UNESCO, 1975. (fre). incl. photos col., original report published version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; national parks; natural landscape; natural sites; natural shelters; management; recommendations; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: expert missions.

// Gorême, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 5342.

028779 - To chroniko tis Kaisarianis. Asfott, The Athens Society of the friends of the trees. Athens, Asfott, The Athens Society of the friends of the trees, 1974. 111p., illus. (same text in gre, eng). The story of Kaisariani. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural environment; protection of natural heritage; natural landscape; natural parks; natural sites; forests; byzantine architecture; monasteries; anastylosis; restoration; historical surveys; Greece.

// Kaisariani, Athens, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15161.

029616 - Tourismus, Last oder Hilfe für Landschaft and Baudenkmale ? Meinel, Maximilian J. Trier, Geographische Gesellschaft, 1987. p. 25-37. (Materialien zur Fremden-verkehrsgeographie. 15) In: "Denkmalpflege und Tourismus : Misstrauische distanz oder fruchtbare Partnerschaft" (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; monuments; landscaping; urban renewal; natural landscape; overvisiting.

ACCESSION NO: 9447. CALL NO: To. 208. ISSN: 0171-3612.

030627 - Protected areas in Lithuania. Baskyte, Ruta; Bezaras, Vidmantas; Kavaliauskas, Paulius; Klimavicius, Algimantas; Rascius, Gediminas. Kaunas, Lutute Publishing Company, 2006. 327 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; natural heritage; natural environment; natural parks; protected areas; protection of natural heritage; biology; nature reserves; Lithuania.

ACCESSION NO: 15275. ISBN: 9955-692-36-7.

031734 - Long-term vegetation dynamics in Southern Scandinavia and their use in managing landscapes for biodiversity. Bradshaw, R.H.W.; Mannon, G.E. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 94-107, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; biodiversity; management; Scandinavia; Sweden; forests; natural landscape.

// Swedish Forest Meadows, Sweeden

ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031758 - Tourisme et loisirs dans les Parcs Nationaux Tunisiens. L'exemple du Parc National d'Ichkeul. Zaiane, Selma. Tunis, Centre de publication universitaire, 2004. 600p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; natural landscape; natural sites; tourism management; tourism; Tunisia.

// Parc National d'Ichkeul, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: 15410. CALL NO: To. 300. ISBN: 9973-37-187-9.

031892 - ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage. Cairns QLD, Australia, 19-21 July, 2007. Conference handbook: Managing heritage in the face of climatic extremes, natural disasters and military conflicts in tropical, desert, polar and off-world landscapes. ICOMOS Australia. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 200 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; natural disasters; armed conflict; natural landscape; deserts; climate change; archaeology; climatic factors; risk preparedness; polar heritage; forests; Australia.

// ICOMOS Australia

ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

- 031914 - Postcards from the Edge. Broderick, Kathleen; Ferguson, Kathryn. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 17 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; pollution; environment; conservation; coral; cultural landscapes; management; coastal protection; Australia.
 // Great Barrier Reef, Australia
 ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.
- 031915 - Reading and riding the waves: the sea as a known universe in Torres Strait. Fuary, Maureen. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 17 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; coastal protection; environment; conservation; coral; cultural landscapes; management; Papua New Guinea; Australia.
 // Torres Strait, Australia // Torres Strait, Papua New Guinea
 ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.
- 031916 - Sites and portals on a watery coast: heritage sites as places where past, present and future collide. Greer, Shelley. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 11 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; conservation; cultural landscapes; management; archaeology; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; ethnography; Australia.
 ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.
- 031919 - Hounding magic, maintenance ceremonies and increase sites exploring traditional management systems for marine resources along the tropical north Queensland coastline McIntyre-Tamwoy, Susan. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 9 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; conservation; management; natural landscape; coastal protection; aboriginal cultures; environment; Australia.
 // Queensland, Australia
 ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.
- 031958 - Taonga Pasifika. World heritage in the Pacific. UNESCO. s.l., UNESCO, 2007. 44 p., illus. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: coastal protection; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural sites; natural parks; nature reserves; environment; aboriginal cultures; cultural identity; cultural heritage; archaeology; archaeological remains; prehistoric sites; USA; Chile; Micronesia; Pacific Islands; Papua New Guinea.
 // Pacific Ocean // Pacific Islands // Hawai, USA // New Caledonia, France
 ACCESSION NO: 15443.
- 031963 - El patrimonio natural en Brasil. Moura Delphim, Carlos Fernando de. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2006. p. 58-73, illus. (Apuntes. 19, 1, 2006) (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; natural landscape; conservation; Brazil.
 ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.
- 032007 - Per una più efficiente tutela della bellezze naturali. Cantucci, Michele. Padova, Marsilio Editore, 1971. p. 676-685. In: "Il monumento per l'uomo: atti del II Congresso Internazionale del Restauro, Venezia, 25-31 Maggio 1964" (ita). Proposals regarding legislation on the protection of Italy's artistic heritage. eng. Incl. abstract in English.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; natural heritage; historic monuments; natural landscape; legislation; national legislation; cultural heritage; Italy.
 // Italy
 ACCESSION NO: 159.
- 033793 - Landscape Heritage, Biosphere Change, Climate Change and Conservation. A Conservation Approach and an Agenda. Goodchild, Peter H. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 196-199. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; climate change; conservation; landscapes; environmental deterioration; natural landscape; public awareness; environmental education; biosphere.
 ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_51_Special_Focus_Landscape_Heritage.pdf
- 034986 - Los "paisajes (culturales)" como potenciales integradores del patrimonio fragmentado. Otro aporte para las clasificaciones desde una mirada socio-territorial (nada apocalíptica). Lopo, Martín. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 1-37, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; enhancement; conservation; intangible heritage; management; typology.

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

034993 - La Quebrada de Humahuaca. Un paisaje cultural. Abraham José Néstor; Matías Pasin, Sebastián. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 100-114, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; world heritage list; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; management plans; local level; Argentina.

// Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

034995 - 'Oasis de piedra' Interpretación de los materiales físicos e imaginarios en el Parque Nacional Lihúe Calel para el proyecto de museo del sitio y hospedería. Valderrama, Ana. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 126-130. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; cultural landscapes; projects; enhancement; site museums; intangible heritage; national parks; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; Argentina.

// Parque Nacional Lihue Calel, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035010 - Arqueología y paisaje cultural-naturel de los indios isleros de la Provincia de Santa Fe. Rochietti, Ana María; De Grandis, Nélica; Valentini, Mónica. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 150-163, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl.abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; Argentina.

// Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035050 - Paisajes culturales y vegetación. Sitio y vegetación, componentes para el diagnóstico y la valoración paisajista. Benassi, Alfredo H. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 276-288. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; man made landscapes; biological factors.

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035092 - El paisaje productivo pampeano en el sistema serrano de Tandilia: su conservación y valoración como recurso turístico. Ricci, S.; Fernández, G.; Valenzuela, S.; Galar, M.; Castronovo, C.; Ramos, A. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 289-302. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl.bibl. and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; natural landscape; tourism; tourist industry; case studies; sustainable tourism; Argentina.

// Tandella, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035094 - Producción vitivinícola. Su paisaje. Persia, Inès; Monfort, Cristina; Vega, Patricia. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 303-305. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl.Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; man made landscapes; natural landscape; industrial heritage; social aspects; case studies; Argentina.

// San Juan, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035106 - Paisaje urbano-portuario : el caso de Ensenada. Aragón, Sabrina; Bertini, Aldana. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 397-404, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban areas; ports; population migration; workers' housing; natural landscape; man made landscapes; industrial heritage; tourism; projects; Argentina.

// Ensenada, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

036589 - Les réserves de ciel étoilé et le patrimoine mondial : valeur scientifique, culturelle et écologique. Marín, Cipriano; Sánchez, Francisco. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2009. p. 34-39, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 54) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; natural environment; nature reserves; natural landscape; protection of natural heritage; sustainable development; astronomy; skylights; pollution; pollution control.

// Declaration in defence of the night sky and the right to starlight (La Palma Declaration), 2007

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

036703 - Before the signatures: Evidence of the Vasquez de Coronado expedition at El Morro National Monument, West-Central New Mexico. Mathers, Clay; Haecker, Charles; Kendrick, James W.; Baumann, Steve. Washington, NPS, 2010. p. 68-73, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 7, 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; natural landscape; national parks; prehistoric sites; archaeological remains; USA.

// El Morro National Monument, New Mexico, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

038297 - La Bahía de Cádiz. Insula entre dos continentes. Martínez Montiel, Luis F.; Santofimia Albiñana, Marta; Bernal Casasola, Darío; Gómez García, Belén. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038346 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Art and nature in balance: The built and natural environment of Mount Auburn cemetery. Gallagher, David. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 33-40, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Equilibre entre art et nature : l'environnement construit et naturel du cimetière du Mont Auburn. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038347 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les sculpteurs à l'épreuve des jardins : le cas de Versailles. Maral, Alexandre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 41-48, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Marble sculptures of Versailles gardens. eng. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038487 - Vegas de Antequera y Archidona. Menéndez de Lúcar, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; natural landscape; architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; natural heritage; hermitages; rock art; rock art sites; sculptures; tradition; intangible heritage; interventions; management plans; programmes; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Municipal archives of Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera y Archidona dolmens, Andalusia, Spain // Villanueva de Algaidas, province of Málaga, Andalusia, Spain // Roman city of Singilia Barba, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Laguna de Fuente de Piedra, province of Málaga, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

039231 - Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development. Ramakrishnan, P.S.; Saxena, K.G.; Rao, K.S.; Sharma, G. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. 217 p., illus. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; conservation of natural heritage; sustainable development; sustainability; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039234 - The 'Tani' mega-cultural landscape. Balasubramanian, D.; Khan, M.L. Muang, O.; Pangging, G.; Wann, F.M. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. p. 47-58, illus. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; indigenous people; community participation; intangible heritage; tradition; social aspects; management of natural heritage; laws; customs and traditions; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039235 - Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development in West Kaleng, Arunachal Pradesh. Bharali, Sanjeeb; Saxena, K. G.; Shimrah, Tusem; Rao, K. S. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. p. 105-147, illus. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; sacred places; forests; concepts; definitions; categories; criteria; identification; GIS; maps; documentation; management of natural heritage; government policy; case studies; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039237 - Cultural attributes, economic valuation and community conservation in Holy Khecheopalri Lake of Sikkim in the Eastern Himalaya. Uprety, Iyatta M.; Sharma, Ghanashyam. New Delhi, UNESCO New Delhi, 2012. p. 181-194. In: "Cultural landscapes: the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; biodiversity; natural heritage; natural landscape; cultural landscapes; lakes; social and economic development; social aspects; customs and traditions; tourism; impact; economic aspects; valuations; management; community participation; indigenous people.

ACCESSION NO: 16453. CALL NO: C.C. 016. ISBN: 978-81-89218-47-8. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002206/220605e.pdf>

039420 - Icomos Evaluation. Fujisan. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 13 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Mont Fuji. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039421 - 100 Portraits of Fujisan. Shizuoka-Yamanashi Joint Council for Fujisan World Heritage Cultural Heritage Registration. Bijutsu Shuppan-sha Co., Ltd. Japan, Shizuoka-Yamanashi Joint Council for Fujisan World Heritage Registration, 2012. 93 p., illus., (same text in eng, jap).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; paintings; art; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039422 - Nomination for Inscription on the World Heritage List Fujian, File 4. Appendices 9 and 10, Additional Reference Materials. Japan, 2012. illus., maps. (eng). incl. slides.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; plans; laws; management plans; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039423 - Nomination for Inscription on the World Heritage List Fujian, File 3. Appendix 8, The Comprehensive Preservation and Management Plan. Japan, 2012. 185 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage;

natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; plans; laws; management plans; preservation; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039424 - Nomination for Inscription on the World Heritage List Fujian, File 2. Appendices 1 to 7. Japan, 2012. illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; plans; laws; management plans; preservation; inventories; history; analysis; buffer zone; methodology; maps; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039425 - Nomination for Inscription on the World Heritage List Fujian, File 1. Main Text. Japan, 2012. 400 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; volcanoes; villages; plans; laws; management plans; preservation; buffer zone; conservation; protection; promotion; documentation; monitoring; Japan.

// Fujisan, Japan (WHC 1417)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1417.

039426 - Icomos Evaluation. Sehlabathebe National Park. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 7 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Parc national de Sehlabathebe. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; national parks; parks; rock paintings; rocks; basalt; pigments; natural resources; culture; cultural heritage; Lesotho.

// Sehlabathebe National Park, Lesotho (WHC 985bis)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 985bis.

039427 - Maloti Drakensberg Transfrontier Conservation Area. Conservation Development Strategy (2008-2028). van der Wal, Mark; Henning, Anita; Lund, Rose. Maloti Transfrontier Project; House of Graphics. ; Lesotho, 2011. 61 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; national parks; parks; rock paintings; rocks; basalt; pigments; natural resources; culture; cultural heritage; conservation; conservation areas; development; development planning; development projects; strategies; Lesotho.

// Maloti Drakensberg Transfrontier Conservation Area - Sehlabathebe National Park, Lesotho (WHC 985bis)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 985bis.

039428 - Sehlabathebe National Park. Tourism Business Plan. Strategic Development Consultants. ; Lesotho, 2008. 57 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; national parks; parks; rock paintings; rocks; basalt; pigments; natural resources; culture; cultural heritage; conservation; conservation areas; development; development planning; development projects; strategies; tourism; tourism management; tourists; plans; management plans; financial aspects; Lesotho.

// Sehlabathebe National Park, Lesotho (WHC 985bis)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 985bis.

039429 - Khomo-Phatsoa Managed Resource Area. Management Plan. Maloti Drakensberg Transfrontier Project. ; Lesotho, 2007. 59 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage;

natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; national parks; parks; rock paintings; rocks; basalt; pigments; natural resources; culture; cultural heritage; flora; fauna; management plan; soil; surveys; monitoring; public works; financial aspects; maps; Lesotho.

// Sehlabathebe National Park, Lesotho (WHC 985bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 985bis.

039430 - Nomination of: Sehlabathebe National Park-SNP (as an extension to the uKhahlamba Drakensberg World Heritage Site South-Africa). Convention concerning the protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage. Ministry of Tourism, Environment and Culture, Kingdom of Lesotho. ; Lesotho, 2012. 51 p., illus., maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; natural heritage; natural landscape; natural resources; landscapes; historic landscapes; mountains; national parks; parks; rock paintings; rocks; basalt; pigments; natural resources; culture; cultural heritage; conventions; protection; climate; geology; biological factors; conservation; acts; monitoring; documentation; maps; Lesotho.

// Sehlabathebe National Park, Lesotho (WHC 985bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 985bis.

Cultural Landscapes by Regions

Africa

016672 - Sacred groves in Ghana. Amoako-Atta, Boakye. Jena; Stuttgart ; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 80-95. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; aboriginal cultures; sacred places; intangible heritage; conservation policy; Ghana.

// UNESCO // The Cooperative Integrated Project on Savanna Ecosystems in Ghana (IPSEG)

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016673 - Cultural landscapes: Maraboutic sites in Morocco. Verdugo, Dominique; Kadiri Fakir, Jalila. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 96-105. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; religious architecture; natural heritage; Morocco.

// Maraboutic sites, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016936 - The World Heritage Convention and cultural landscapes in Africa. Tiwi, Kenya, 1999. Rössler, Mechtild; Saouma-Forero, Galia. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p139, illus. (same text in eng, fre). La Convention du Patrimoine Mondial et les paysages culturels en Afrique. fre. Regional Thematic expert meeting on cultural landscapes in Africa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; recommendations; Africa.

// UNESCO // World Heritage Convention

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C. 10. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

016966 - The implementation of the World Heritage Cultural Landscapes Categories. Rossler, Mechtild. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 7-15. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (eng). La categorie des paysages culturels dans le cadre de la convention du patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; concepts; definitions.

// ICOMOS // IUCN // UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C. 010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

016968 - Legal aspects of cultural landscape protection in Africa. Mumma, Albert. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 30-34. (same text in eng, fre). Aspects juridiques de la protection des paysages culturels d'Afrique. fre. In: "The World Heritage Convention and cultural landscapes in Africa"; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; legal protection; legislation; management; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C. 010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

016969 - Cultural landscapes in Africa: an overview. Munjeri, Dawson. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 35-43. (eng). Revue des paysages culturels en Afrique. fre. In: "The World Heritage Convention and cultural landscapes in Africa"; Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; local communities; management; authenticity; Africa.
ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C. 010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

016970 - La genèse des paysages culturels africains. Le Berre, Michel. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 44-58. (fre). Genesis of African cultural landscapes, ng. In: "The World Heritage Convention and cultural landscapes in Africa";
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; cultural routes; agriculture; fossils; Africa.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.
ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C. 010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017089 - Introduction to the visits of selected Kaya forests. Abungu, George; Githitho, Anthony. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.60-63. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (eng). Introduction aux visites des forêts sélectionnées de Kaya. fre. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; forests; sacred places; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; conservation; Kenya.
// Kaya Forest, Kenya
ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017093 - The salt gardens of Kibiro. Kamuhangerie, Ephraïm. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.79-86. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (eng). les jardins de sel. fre. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; gardens; saltworks; Uganda.
// Kibiro, Uganda
ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017095 - La route du sel. Bida, Ali. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.93-96. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (fre). The salt route. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural landscapes; salts; Niger.
// The salt route, Niger
ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017096 - Konso-Gardula : an archaeological site and cultural landscape witness of a living culture. Beyene, Yonas. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 97-102. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (eng). Konso-Gardula, site archéologique et paysage culturel témoin d'une culture vivante . fre. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; local communities; Ethiopia.
// Kongo-gardula, Ethiopia ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.
017097 - Synthesis report of the expert meeting on African cultural landscapes. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.107-137. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (same text in fre, eng). Rapport synthétique de la réunion d'experts sur les paysages culturels africains. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; recommendations; case studies; Africa.
// UNESCO // ICOMOS // UICN
ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C. 010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017984 - Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting. Great Zimbabwe, May 2000. Saouma-Forero, Galia, ed. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. 204 p. (various texts in eng, fre). Authenticité et intégrité dans un contexte africain. fre. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; authenticity; integrity; world heritage convention; world heritage list; world cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage ; Africa.
ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

018703 - Places of cultural memory: African reflections on the American landscape. Atlanta, Georgia, May 9-12, 2001. National Park Service. Washington, NPS, 2001. 152 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; cultural landscapes; customs and traditions; case studies; Africa; America.
ACCESSION NO: 14130.

021422 - Cultural landscapes and the nature - culture links in Africa. Thiaw, Ibrahim. Porto-Novo, UNESCO, 1998. p. 85-88. (same text in eng, fre). Paysages culturels et liens nature - culture en Afrique. fre. In: "African Cultural Heritage and the World Heritage Convention".
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Africa.
ACCESSION NO: 13342(4). ISSN: 99919-900-0-3.

022063 - Smart partnerships: cultural landscape issues in Africa. Munjeri, Dawson. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p.134-143, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 7) (eng). In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation" ; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54.

022067 - Legal aspects of cultural landscape protection in Africa. Mumma, Albert. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p.156-157. (World Heritage Papers. 7) (eng). In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; legal protection; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54.

024950 - Idas Valley as an example of the cultural landscape of the cape Winelands (South Africa). Pistorius, Penny; Todeschini, Fabio. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.67-71, illus.,plans. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; South Africa.

// Idas Valley, Stellenbosch, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

026629 - Cultural shifting-sands: changing meanings of Zimbabwe sites in Zimbabwe, South Africa and Botswana. Sinamai, Ashton. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.399-401. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; management; intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; South Africa; Botswana; Zimbabwe.

// Great Zimbabwe and Manyanga, Zimbabwe // Domboshaba, Botswana // Dzata, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/C3-7 - Sinamai.pdf>.

027156 - Guinea, cultural landscapes related to slavery. Soumah, Abou; Kourouma, Sékou Kobani. Rome, Africa 2009, 2004. p. 14, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; slaves; slave route.

ACCESSION NO: K-549.

027552 - The cultural landscape of Tongo-Tenzuk. Traditional conservation practices. Kanpeyeng, Benjamin Warinsie. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 14-21, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; shrines; caves; building techniques; adobe; building materials; conservation; traditional techniques; legal protection; Ghana.

// Tongo-Tenzuk, Ghana

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027557 - The sacred Mijikenda Kaya forest of coastal Kenya. Traditional conservation and management practices. Githitho, Anthony. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 60-67, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: forests; sacred places; cultural landscapes; conservation; management; intangible heritage; huts; rituals; traditional techniques; Kenya.

// Mijikenda Kaya forest, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027563 - Thimlich Ohinga: traditional conservation practices. Onjala, Isaya O. ; Kamaruv, Ephraim. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 96-104, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; cultural landscapes; dry stone; dry stone masonry; walls; conservation techniques; traditional techniques; Kenya.

// Thimlich Ohinga, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

028291 - The cultural landscape of the Shashe-Limpopo confluence zone: threats and challenges of preserving a world heritage setting. Pikirayi, Innocent. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p.427-433. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; archaeological heritage; conservation; local communities; community participation; management; South Africa; Zimbabwe.

// Mapungubwe Cultural Landscape, Shashe-Limpopo (WHC 1099)

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-29.pdf>.

029316 - La colline royale d'Ambohimanga, paysage culturel et patrimoine immatériel. Le Berre, Michel. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2006. p. 51-56, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 22) In: "Vivre dans un grand site : le pari du développement durable" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; management; cultural tourism; tourists; overvisiting; tourism management; intangible heritage; Madagascar.

// Royal Hill of Ambohimanga, Madagascar (WHC 950)

ACCESSION NO: 15190. CALL NO: To. 267-2.

029838 - Heritage management and tourism in the Obudu Castle Ranch and Sukur Kingdom, Nigeria. Okpoko, Pat Uche; Okonkwo, Emeka. Washington, National Park Service, 2005. p.79-89, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship . 2, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; management; natural heritage; forests; conservation areas; cultural tourism; tourism management; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; traditional techniques; Nigeria.

// Sukur Cultural Landscape, Nigeria (WHC 938)

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

029943 - Mapungubwe National park: Reinstating national pride and identity. Neluvhalani, Edgar Fulufhelo; Van Lente, Bernard. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2005. p. 22-29, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 40) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; national parks; cultural landscapes; natural sites; conservation; management; South Africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

031595 - Ecosystem and relict cultural landscape of Lopé-Okanda. UNESCO. 10 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1147 listed in 2007.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; Gabon.

// Lopé-Okanda, Gabon

CALL NO: GA.LOP.01:1-10 (WHC 1147).

031603 - Richtersveld cultural and botanical landscape. UNESCO. 20 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1265 listed in 2007.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; South Africa.

// Richtersveld, South Africa

CALL NO: ZA.RIC.06:1-20 (WHC 1265).

031613 - Séminaire de planification des activités du futur "Parc National de la Lopé". Lopé, 2002. Parc National de La Lope. Rapport final. Ministère de l'Economie forestière, des Eaux de la Pêche, Charge de l'environnement et de la Protection de la nature du Gabon (ed.). Lopé, Ministère de l'Economie Forestière du Gabon, 2002. 70 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Gabon; world heritage list; environment; cultural landscapes; natural parks; meetings.

// Lopé-Okanda, Gabon

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1147 rev. CALL NO: 15387.

031614 - Textes juridiques sur la protection des forêts, de l'environnement et de la faune au Gabon. Projet Forêts et Environnement. Ministère des Eaux et Forêts et du Reboisement du Gabon (ed.). Libreville, Cellule de coordination du P.F.E., s.d. 2 v. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Gabon; world heritage list; environment; cultural landscapes; natural parks; legislation; protection of environment; protection of natural heritage.

// Lopé-Okanda, Gabon

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1147 rev. CALL NO: 15386.

032247 - Lopé-Okanda: A true natural museum with a threatened earthen architecture. Angoue, Claudine-Augée. Paris, UNESCO, 2008. p. 28-35, illus. (World Heritage. 48) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; national parks; forests; threats; building materials; earth architecture; wood; cob; Gabon.

// Ecosystem and Relict Cultural Landscape of Lopé-Okanda, Gabon (WHC 1147)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

032248 - Lopé-Okanda: Véritable musée naturel avec une architecture en terre menacée. Angoue, Claudine-Augée. Paris, UNESCO, 2008. p. 28-35, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 48) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; national parks; forests; threats; building materials; earth architecture; wood; cob; Gabon.

// Ecosystem and Relict Cultural Landscape of Lopé-Okanda, Gabon (WHC 1147)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

033515 - Colline royale d'Ambohimanga. Razafimandimby, Anselme; Rabemanantsoa, Rintsamanefa. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2005. p. 50-61, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 39) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic sites; historic monuments; cultural landscapes; Madagascar.

// Royal hill of Ambohimanga, Madagascar (WHC 950)

ACCESSION NO: k-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

033560 - Le Morne Cultural Landscape. UNESCO. 10 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1259 listed in 2008.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; Mauritius.

// Paysage Culturel du Morne, Maurice (WHC 1259)

ACCESSION NO: MU.MOR.02:1-10 (WHC 1259).

037041 - Kinshasa : architecture et paysages urbains. Toulhier, Bernard; Lagae, Johan; Gemoets, Marc. Paris, Somogy, éditions d'art, June 2010. 127p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl., notes, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic urban landscapes; cultural landscapes; architectural heritage; urban areas; colonial architecture; public and civic architecture; inventories; historic surveys; colonization; towns; capitals; congo.

ACCESSION NO: 16222. CALL NO: I.CD.001. ISBN: 978-2-7572-0362-0.

037313 - Niger-Loire: Glances exchanged on a common resource. Robert, Emmanuelle. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 54-59, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Níger-Loira: perspectivas sobre un bien común. spa. Niger-Loire: regards croisés sur un bien commun. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rivers; cultural landscapes; water; community participation; management; anthropology; world heritage list; mali; france.

// Niger-Loire: Governance and culture project, launched in 2007

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

Asia and Pacific

016673 - Mt. Huangshan and Mt. Taishan, outstanding cultural landscapes in China. Yang, Ying. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 114-127, illus. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; natural heritage; China.

// Mont Taishan, China (WHC 437) // Mont Huangshan, China (WHC 547)

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016676 - Cultural landscapes of Angkor region, Cambodia. A case study of planning for a world heritage site: the Zoning and Environmental Management Plan for Angkor (ZEMP). Wager, Jonathan. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 139-153, plans. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; management plans; environmental planning; Cambodia.

// Zoning and Environmental Management Planning Project (ZEMP) // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016677 - Changing cultural landscapes in Japan. Nagagoshi, Nobukazu. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 128-38, illus. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; farmhouses; forests; Japan.

// Minamikata, Japan // Shimokamagari, Japan // Hiwa, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016678 - The cultural landscape of Sagarmatha National Park in Nepal. Caspary, Hans. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 154-160. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; national parks; Nepal.

// Sagarmatha National Park, Nepal (WHC 120)

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016860 - Mont Wuyi. 64 slides: col. (same text in chi, eng). From WHC 911 listed in 1999. 4 pages typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural sites; cultural landscapes; vegetation; animals; China.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slides.
// Mont Wuyi, China (WHC 911)
CALL NO: CH.WUY.18:1-64 (WHC 911).

018696 - Culture and landscapes of Western Fujian. 2000. 56 p., illus. (same text in eng, chi).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; earth architecture; mountains; China.
// Western Fujian, China
ACCESSION NO: 14094. CALL NO: P.C. 029. ISBN: 7-80597-313-X.

019118 - UNESCO Thematic Expert Meeting on Asia- Pacific Sacred Mountains. Wakayama City, Japan, 5-10 September 2001. Final report. UNESCO World Heritage Centre; Agency for Cultural Affairs of Japan; Wakayama Prefectural Government. Tokyo, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2001. 310 p., illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; sacred places; mountains; world cultural heritage; management; recommendations; Asia; Pacific Islands.
ACCESSION NO: 14509. CALL NO: P.C. 037.

021162 - Report on the ARC China Sacred Mountains Project. January-October 1996. Covering: Initial visits to seven selected sacred mountains and detailed surveys on Hua Shan and Qingcheng Shan. Oswald, Philip; Min, Zhao Xiao; Palmer, Martin; Halbertsma, Tjalling. ARC China Rerearch Team. 1996. 28 p. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; mountains; protection of environment; cultural landscapes; China.
ACCESSION NO: 14476. CALL NO: P.C. 050.

022062 - Conservation of cultural landscapes in Asia and the Pacific Region. Terraced rice fields and sacred mountains. Motonaka, Makoto. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p.127-133, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 7) (eng). In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation" ; Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation; Asia; sacred places; Pacific Islands.
ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54.

022080 - Sacred/cultural landscapes in the Indian Himalaya. Ramakrishnan, P.S. Tokyo, UNESCO WHC, 2001. p. 129-146, illus. In: "UNESCO thematic expert meeting on Asia-Pacific sacred mountains. Final report" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; sacred places; India.
// Himalaya, India ACCESSION NO: 14509. CALL NO: P.C. 37.

030138 - Towards the prepaation of the Hoi An Protocols for best conservation practice in Asia. Professional guidelines for assuring and preserving the authenticity of heritage sites in the context of the cultures of Asia. UNESCO. Bangkok, UNESCO, 2003. 23 p. (eng). Draft November 2003.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; authenticity; world heritage list; world cultural heritage; international conventions; international cooperation; cultural landscapes; international declarations; archaeological sites; historic towns; historic monuments; consolidation; professional standards; guidelines; Asia.
// Conserving the past- An Asian perspective of authenticity in the consolidation, restoration and reconstruction of historic monuments and sites. Hoi An, IS February- 3 March 2001 // Hoi An Protocols
ACCESSION NO: 15242.

031711 - Cultural landscapes of the Pacific Islands. ICOMOS Thematic Study - December 2007. Smith, Anita; Jones, Kevin L. Paris, ICOMOS, 2007. 131 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; world heritage convention; world heritage list; case studies; agriculture; horticulture; conservation; management; Pacific Islands.
// ICOMOS // UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: 15405. CALL NO: P.C. 087.

016677 - Outstanding cultural landscapes in Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific: the footprint of man in wilderness. Bridgewater, Peter; Hooy, Theo. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 162-169, illus. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; Pacific cultures; wildlife; national parks; natural sites; Australia; New Zealand.
// Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147) // Willandra Lakes Region, Australia (WHC 167) // Tasmanian Wilderuen, Australia (WHC 181 rev) // Uluni-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016679 - Uluru: an outstanding australian aboriginal cultural landscape. Layton, Robert; Titchen, Sarah. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 174-181. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; national parks; sacred places; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; Australia.
// Muru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016680 - Australian colonial landscapes. Taylor, Ken. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 182-199. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; 19th; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

019591 - Case study of the cultural landscapes of the Central Victorian Goldfields. Lennon, Jane. Canberra, Environment Australia, 1997. 53 p., illus., maps, plans. (Australia: State of the environment technical paper series. Natural and cultural heritage) (eng). Incl. bibl. and annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Australia.
// Central Victorian Goldfields, Australia
ACCESSION NO: 14303. CALL NO: P.C. 42. ISBN: 0-642-25290-4.

021606 - Australia ICOMOS Workshop. Canberra, 1995. Indigenous cultural Landscapes and World Heritage Listing. Draft. Australian Heritage Commission; Australia ICOMOS. Victoria, Australian Heritage Commission, 1995. 200 p. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; aboriginal sites; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 14497. CALL NO: P.C. 51.

021609 - Arafura Wetlands and surrounds: the search for the meaning(s) of "cultural landscape". White, Neville. Victoria, Australian Heritage Commission, 1995. p. 81-100, maps. In: "Indigenous cultural landscapes and world heritage listing" (eng). Incl. Bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; wetlands; Australia.
// Arafura Wetlands, Australia
ACCESSION NO: 14497. CALL NO: P.C. 51.

021610 - Storied Landscapes: the long-distance exchange network as cultural landscape. McBryde, Isabel. Victoria, Australian Heritage Commission, 1995. p. 101-111, maps. In: "Indigenous cultural landscapes and world heritage listing" (eng). Incl. Bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; aboriginal cultures; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 14497. CALL NO: P.C. 51.

021936 - The cultural landscapes of aboriginal long distance exchange systems: can they be confined within our heritage registers? McBryde, Isabel. Kingston, Australia ICOMOS, 1997. p. 6-14, maps. (Historic Environment. 13, 3-4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; aboriginal cultures; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

021942 - Wingecarribee Shire heritage study and the thematic history. Jack, R. Ian. Kingston, Australia ICOMOS, 1997. p. 36-41. (Historic Environment. 13, 3-4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; Australia.
// Bong Bong, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

021944 - Identifying, assessing, conserving and managing elements of a cultural landscape: a case study of the Alstonville Plateau, north-eastern New South Wales. Gardiner, Jane; Knox, Stephanie. Kingston, Australia ICOMOS, 1997. p. 45-53, illus. (Historic Environment. 13, 3-4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Australia.
// Alstonville Plateau, NSW, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

021946 - Community values in cultural landscape decision making: developing recommendations for ensuring planning processes include differing expectations of communities of interest. Kaufman, Pamela. Kingston, Australia ICOMOS, 1997. p. 57-62. (Historic Environment. 13, 3-4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; community participation; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

023596 - Preserving historic trails. Brown, Margie Coffin. Australia, ICOMOS, 2003. p. 37-40, illus. (Historic Environment. 17,2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: corridors; cultural landscapes; mountains; Australia.
// Acadia National Park, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

- 023903 - Conserving the cultural values of natural areas: a discussion paper. Lennon, Jane; Egloff, Brian; Davey, Adrian; Taylor, Ken. Canberra, University, 1999. 53p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation; natural sites; case studies; cultural landscapes; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 14734. CALL NO: P.C. 64.
- 028416 - Paris Down Under-World Heritage Impacts in Australia. Lennon, Jane J. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 210-215. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; legislation; world cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; management; cultural tourism; legislation; charters; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI. 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.
- 031188 - Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century. Canberra, 4 July 2000. Conserving cultural heritage values in natural areas: the Australian experience. Lennon, Jane. Canberra, Australian Heritage Commission, 2001. p. 183-194. In: "Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century: Conference proceedings 2000" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; economic aspects; conservation economics; management; natural heritage; national parks; cultural landscapes; Australia; monitoring.
ACCESSION NO: 15247. ISSN: 0-642-547-408.
- 031916 - Sites and portals on a watery coast: heritage sites as places where past, present and future collide. Greer, Shelley. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 11 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; conservation; preservation; cultural landscapes; management; archaeology; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; ethnography; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.
- 032683 - Genius of the place: (Re) presenting cultural landscapes, World Heritage Listing and intangible values. Making spaces into places in Asia. Taylor, Ken; Altenburg, Kirsty. [Siem Reap], [Centre for Khmer Studies], 2005. 12 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; authenticity; intangible heritage; case studies; Asia.
// Contemporary research // Bagan, Myanmar // Borobudur, Indonesia (WHC 592)
ACCESSION NO: 15610. CALL NO: P.C.043.
- 033269 - International Experts Meeting. 4th. Borobudur, 4-8July 2003. Historical landscape planning. Taylor, Ken. [s.l.], [s.d.], 2003. 13 p. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; planning; intangible heritage; case studies; Indonesia.
// Borobudur, Indonesia
ACCESSION NO: 15068. CALL NO: P.C.092.
- 034740 - The cultural landscapes associated with the old town of Chiang Saen: interpretation and conservation of the forgotten heritage. Shinawatra, Weeraphan. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2005]. p.190-239, illus. In: "Proceedings Scientific Seminar on '2 Decades of ICOMOS Thailand: Cultural heritage conservation towards Thailand Charter on Conservation' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2005, 25-26 November 2005" (same text in eng, tha). incl.bibl. and abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic towns; irrigation canals; interpretation; conservation; Thailand.
// The old town of Chiang Saen, Thailand
ACCESSION NO: 15719(2). ISBN: 974-9985-40-0
- 034760 - Cultural landscapes and Asia: reconciling international and Southeast Asian regional values. Taylor, Ken. Oxford, Routledge, 2009. p. 7-31. (Landscape Research. 34, 1) (eng). Incl. abstract. Offprint.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; concepts; world heritage convention; authenticity; integrity; world cultural heritage; regional level; Asia; South East Asia.
ACCESSION NO: 15813. CALL NO: PC.096. ISSN: 0142-6397.
- 035118 - Cultural landscape of the Tamiraparani River Basin. Kannamma, D. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 20, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rivers; cultural landscapes; conservation; India.
// Tamiraparani River Basin, India
ACCESSION NO: K-102.

035388 - The cultural landscape concept in Asia: the challenge for conservation. Taylor, Ken. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2006]. p. 92-105, illus. In: "Proceedings of International Conference on 'Sustainable local heritage conservation: the transdisciplinary approach' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2006" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; concepts; conservation; world heritage convention; authenticity; urban renewal; cultural tourism; Asia.

// Nara Document on Authenticity // Hoi An Protocols

ACCESSION NO: 15719 (3). ISBN: 978-974-417-865-7.

035406 - The study of traditional house and cultural landscape characteristic and its changes in agricultural dwelling of khmer. Case study Koh Dach, Kandal Province, Cambodia. Lormaneenopparat, Sarunya. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2006]. p. 430-443, illus., plans. In: "Proceedings of International Conference on 'Sustainable local heritage conservation: the transdisciplinary approach' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2006" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; houses; typological analysis; housing; agriculture; Cambodia.

// Koh Dach, Kandal Province, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 15719 (3). ISBN: 978-974-417-865-7.

035793 - Corrugations, the romance and reality of historic roads. Australia ICOMOS. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2007. 44 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 20, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; corridors; cultural landscapes; roads; management plans; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035795 - Tracking through the cultural landscape. Lennon, Jane. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2007. p. 8-14, illus. (Historic Environment. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; roads; typological analysis; Australia.

// Dalrymple Gap Track, North Queensland, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035895 - Mountains of meaning. Australia ICOMOS. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. 56 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 18, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; landscapes; cultural landscapes; management; world heritage list; intangible heritage; case studies; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035897 - Mountain landmarks: the icon place, the sublime view, the place for prospect. Brouwer, Catherine. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 11-15, illus. (Historic Environment. 18, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; landscapes; cultural landscapes; Australia.

// Glass House Mountains, Queensland, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035899 - Buildings as landscape. Ashley, Geoff. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 22-27, illus., maps. (Historic Environment. 18, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; landscapes; historic landscapes; huts; national parks; case studies; cultural landscapes; Australia.

// Kosciuszko National Park, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

Arab States

016671 - Cultural landscapes: Maraboutic sites in Morocco. Verdugo, Dominique; Kadir Fakir, Jalila. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 96-105. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; religious architecture; natural heritage; Morocco.

// Maraboutic sites, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016913 - Ouadi Qadisha ou Vallée Sainte et forêt des cèdres de Dieu (Horsh Arz el-Rab). 16 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 943 listed in 1998.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; historic sites; sacred places; intangible heritage; forests; trees; monasteries; rocks; grottoes; Lebanon.

// Ouardi Qadisha (the Holy Valley) and the Cedars of God (Horsh Arz el-Rab), Lebanon (WHC 850)
CALL NO: LB.QAD.16: 1-16 (WHC 850).

016943 - Ouardi Qadisha ou Vallée sainte et forêt des cèdres de Dieu (Horsh Arz el-Rab). 20 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 850 listed in 1998.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; natural sites; forests; cave dwellings; rock art sites; monasteries; Lebanon.

// Ouardi Qadisha ou vallée sainte (the Holy Valley) and the Forest of the Cedars of God (Horsh Arz el-Rab), Lebanon (WHC 850)

CALL NO: LB.OUA.17: 1-20 (WHC 850).

018636 - The Qadisma Valley: heritage reclaimed. Moukarzel, Alexis. Madrid, UNESCO, 2001. p. 46-55, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 20, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; monasteries; forests; sacred places; Lebanon.

// Ouardi Qadisma (the Holy Valley) and the forest of the Cedars of God (Horsh Arz El-Rab), Lebanon (WHC 850)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019142 - Gozo: a draft master plan. Report submitted to the Director of Public Works by a group of postgraduate planning students from the University of Liverpool under the direction of F.I. Masser, B.A., M.C.D., A.M.T.P.I.. Bocian, G.I.; Harrison, J.M.; Jones, J.A.; et al. [Liverpool], University of Liverpool, Department of Civic Design, 1967. 48p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; tourism management; cultural landscapes; social aspects; tourist facilities; master plans; Malta.

// Gozo, Malta

ACCESSION NO: 2284. CALL NO: To. 041.

024963 - Les vignobles de l'Oudaya de Marrakech (Maroc). El Faiz, Mohammed. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.133-134. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Morocco.

// Oudaya, Marrakech, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

024965 - Le vignoble du Cap Bon (Tunisie). Abdelkafi, Jellal. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.139-141. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Tunisia.

// Cap Bon, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

034968 - Our shared heritage: An anthology of the Region's shared natural and cultural heritage. An Israeli, Jordanian and Palestinian Project. March 2008. PUSH: Promoting dialogue and cultural Understanding of our shared heritage. [s.l.], PUSH, 2008. 100 p., illus. (same text in eng, heb, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; natural heritage; cultural heritage; natural sites; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; religious architecture; cultural landscapes; cultural routes; industrial heritage; Israel; Jordan; Palestine.

// PUSH

ACCESSION NO: 15748.

036686 - Earthen domes et habitats. Villages of Northern Syria: An architectural tradition shared by East and West. Mecca, Saverio (ed.); Dipasquale, Letizia (ed.). Pisa, Edizioni ETS, 2009. 479 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. ref., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; built heritage; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; cultural landscapes; archaeological remains; domes; tombs; building techniques; case studies; Syrian AR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: France; Greece; Sardinia; Italy; Azerbaijan; Spain; Portugal.

// Northern Syria // European Union Culture 2000 'Coupoles et Habitats' project

ACCESSION NO: 16115. CALL NO: Br.C. 141. ISBN: 978-884672535-6.

038143 - The middle eastern geodatabase for antiquities (MEGA). Myers, David; Dalgity, Alison. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 32-57, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; antiquities; GIS; data bases; digital technologies; internet; information systems; inventories; software; archaeological sites; research; protection; conservation;

historic buildings; archaeological heritage; historic sites; cultural heritage; monitoring; implementation; maintenance; cultural landscapes; Jordan; Iraq.
ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

Europe

014178 - ICOMOS UK seminar on cultural landscapes. London, 1994. Recent work in England countryside commission. Lloyd, Richard. ICOMOS UK. London, ICOMOS UK, 1994. p. 17-23. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; administrative structures; descriptions; Europe; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations; regional level; pilot projects; data bases; programmes.
ACCESSION NO: 12882. CALL NO: P.C. 013. (Nongovernmental international organization).

016345 - Sustaining the cultural heritage of Europe. London, 1998. Sustaining the traditions of European Rural Life through heritage tourism. Achieving the balanced development of tourism. Increasing public awareness and community benefit. Dower, Michael, Prof. London, ICOMOS UK, 1998. p. 67-72, illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; rural areas; customs and traditions; cultural landscapes; Europe.
// European Council for the Village and Small Town (ECOVAST)
ACCESSION NO: 13703. ISBN: 0 9517677 9 8.

016549 - The Benetton Foundation: the landscape supervision scheme. Europa Nostra. La Haye, Europa Nostra, 2000. p. 44-45, illus. (Europa Nostra. 2, 2000) (eng). La Fondation Benetton: le programme de supervision des paysages. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscaping; Europe.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: foundations.
// Fondazione Benetton Studi Ricerche, Italy // Fresneda, Escorial, Spain // Dessau-Wörlitzer Gartenreich, Germany // Cerco do Mosteiro de Tibães, Portugal // Cave di Cusa, Italy // Sissinghurst, UK // Premio Internazionale Carlo Scarpa per il Giardino
ACCESSION NO: K-366.

016626 - Le projet de Convention européenne du paysage. Priore, Riccardo. Wien, Verlag Berger, 1999. p. 33-38. In: Monument-site-cultural landscape exemplified by the wachau (fre). The Project of the European Landscape Convention.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; international conventions; Europe.
// Conseil de l'Europe // ICOMOS // ECOVAST // UNESCO // Europa Nostra // UNESCO World Heritage Convention, 1972
ACCESSION NO: 13789. CALL NO: P.C. 002.

016684 - Cultural landscapes in Europe: a geographical perspective. Aitchison, John. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 272-288, maps. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; geography; definitions; Europe.
// IUCN
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

017512 - Convención Europea del Paisaje. Council of Europe, France. Sevilla, IAPH, 2000. p. 6-9. (Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico : PH. 33, 2000 december) (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscaping; cultural landscapes; international conventions; Europe.
// European landscape convention
ACCESSION NO: K-388.

019122 - Regional Thematic Expert Meeting on Cultural Landscapes in Eastern Europe. Bialystok, Poland, 29 September - 3 October 1999. Report of the Regional Thematic Expert Meeting on Cultural Landscapes in Eastern Europe. UNESCO. 19p. (eng). Incl. annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; case studies; legal aspects; Europe.
ACCESSION NO: 14176. CALL NO: P.C. 034.

019431 - Cultural landscapes in Europe. A geographical perspective. Aitchison, John. 1993. 15 p., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.; Paper presented at the International Expert Meeting, Schorfheide-Chorin Biosphere Reserve, Germany, October 1993.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; Europe.
ACCESSION NO: 14257. CALL NO: P.C. 41.

020523 - Jardines históricos y paisajes culturales: nuestro patrimonio ambiental. La experiencia de Europa del Norte. Jong, Robert de. Buenos Aires, ICOMOS, 2001. 14 p. In: "Seminario Internacional: Los jardines históricos - aproximación multidisciplinaria" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; Europe.
ACCESSION NO: 14379. CALL NO: J.H. 294.

022066 - Legal provisions for cultural landscape protection in Europe. Prieur, Michel. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p.150-155. (World Heritage Papers. 7) In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; legal protection; Europe.
ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54.

022131 - Cultural landscape, sustainability and living with change? Fairclough, Graham. Los Angeles, GCI, 2003. p. 23-46, maps. In: "Managing change: sustainable approaches to the conservation of the built environment. 4th US/ICOMOS international symposium, April 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; sustainable development; historic landscapes; management; Europe; UK.
ACCESSION NO: 14600. ISBN: 0-89236-692-3.

024014 - Kulturlandschaften in Europa; Hannover. Kulturlandschaften in Europa - Regionale und Internationale Konzepte zur Bestandserfassung und Management. Region Hannover, Germany (ed). Hannover, Region Hannover, 2002. 238 p., illus. (Beiträge zur Regionalen Entwicklung. Heft Nr. 92) (ger). Incl. list of participants.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; inventories; information systems; management; concepts; cultural identity; town and country planning; Europe.
// Declaration of Hanover concerning the European cultural landscape heritage
ACCESSION NO: 14795. CALL NO: P.C. 65. ISSN: 0175-5951.

024437 - The Council of Europe's European Landscape Convention. A key-instrument for a democratic and balanced management of the our everyday environment. Priore, Riccardo. Hannover, Region Hannover, 2002. p. 125-130. (Beiträge zur Regionalen Hannover. 92) In: "Kulturlandschaften in Europa: Regionale und internationale Konzept zu bestandserfassung und management" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Europe; cultural landscapes.
ACCESSION NO: 14795. CALL NO: P.C. 65. ISSN: 0175-5951.

024439 - Landschaftsgeschichte Mitteleuropas Rück - und Ausblick. Küster, Hansjörg. Hannover, Region Hannover, 2002. p. 131-137, illus. (Beiträge zur Regionalen Hannover. 92) In: "Kulturlandschaften in Europa: Regionale und internationale Konzept zu bestandserfassung und management" (ger). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; Europe; cultural landscapes; development; protection of natural heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 14795. CALL NO: P.C. 65. ISSN: 0175-5951.

024440 - Stellenwert und Behandlung des Natur- und Kulturerbes bei der Operationalisierung des Europäischen Raumentwicklungskonzeptes. Job, Hubert. Hannover, Region Hannover, 2002. p. 139-152, illus., map. (Beiträge zur Regionalen Hannover. 92) In: "Kulturlandschaften in Europa: Regionale und internationale Konzept zu bestandserfassung und management" (ger). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: regional planning; cultural landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; natural parks; Europe.
ACCESSION NO: 14795. CALL NO: P.C. 65. ISSN: 0175-5951.

024444 - Vorschläge für ein europäisches Konzept "Kulturlandschaft". Ein Instrument der umfassenden Kulturlandschaftspflege aus der Sicht der Historischen Raumwissenschaft. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Hannover, Region Hannover, 2002. p. 181-224. (Beiträge zur Regionalen Hannover. 92) In: "Kulturlandschaften in Europa: Regionale und internationale Konzept zu bestandserfassung und management" (ger). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: concepts; doctrine; cultural landscapes; Europe; protection of cultural heritage; regional planning; recommendations.
ACCESSION NO: 14795. CALL NO: P.C. 65. ISSN: 0175-5951.

024445 - Ziele und Aufgaben der "Permanent European Conference for the Study of the Rural Landscape", ein internationales Netzwerk europäischer Kulturlandschaftsforscher. Spek, Theo. Hannover, Region Hannover, 2002. p. 225-232. (Beiträge zur Regionalen Hannover. 92) In: "Kulturlandschaften in Europa: Regionale und internationale Konzept zu bestandserfassung und management" (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: network; cultural landscapes; Europe.
ACCESSION NO: 14795. CALL NO: P.C. 65. ISSN: 0175-5951.

028308 - World natural heritage and cultural landscapes in Europe. Isle of Vilm, Germany, June 18-21. 2005. World natural heritage and cultural landscapes in Europe: The potential of Europe's World Natural Heritage. Report of Workshop at International Academy for Nature Conservation, Isle of Vilm, Germany, June 18-21, 2005. Burmester, Andrea (ed.); Engels, Barbara (ed.); Schenerbrandt, Birgit (ed.). Bonn, Bundesamt für Naturschutz, 2005. 121 p., illus. (BfN-Skripten. 149) (eng). Incl. appendix.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; natural sites; cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; Europe.
ACCESSION NO: 14984. CALL NO: P.C. 076.

028538 - 'In Vino Veritas': sauvegarde le patrimoine culturel de Bordeaux. Gondran, François. Paris, Section Française de l'ICOMOS, 2005. p. 63-65, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 57 - Special Xi'an) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; wine; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; France.
// Bordeaux, France
ACCESSION NO: K-031.

028550 - Le site classé des Côtes de Beaune. Godet, Olivier. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2006. p. 28-29, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 41) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; cultural landscapes; legal protection; management plans; France.
// Côtes de Beaune, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

028551 - La charte environnementale du Sancerrois. Merceron, Marie-Hélène. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2006. p. 30-32, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 41) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; cultural landscapes; legal protection; sustainable development; charters; France.
// Sancerrois, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

028552 - Paysages de terrasses. Cabanel, Jean. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2006. p. 33-34, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 41) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vineyards; cultural landscapes; vernacular architecture; dry stone; France.
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

028553 - Le vignoble bordelais. Prats, Michèle. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2006. p. 35-36, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 41) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wine; vineyards; cultural landscapes; chateaux; France.
// Bordeaux, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

028554 - In vino veritas: Sauvegarder le patrimoine culturel. Gondran, François. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2006. p. 38-41, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 41) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; world heritage list; legal protection; wine; conservation areas; conservation policy; historic monuments; town planning; sustainable development; France.
// Bordeaux, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

028930 - A paisagem cultural enquanto patrimonio e a sua adequada gestão. Mestre, Victor; Aleixo, Sofia. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p.180-183, illus. In: "Terra em Seminário" (por). Incl. abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; earth architecture; interpretation; public awareness; building techniques; Portugal.
// Herdade do Montinho, Beja, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 15051. CALL NO: Br.C.122. ISSN: 972-8479-37-9.

029098 - La transformation du paysage culturel du Bosphore et modalités de re-création au 21^{ème} siècle. Binan, Can Sakir; Binan, Demet Ulusoy. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 569-579, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; cultural landscapes; conservation; legislation; conservation policy; sustainable development; Turkey.
// Bosphorus, Istanbul, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/3-12.pdf>

030360 - Von der Natur- zur Kulturlandschaft. Ein Forschungsprojekt zur jungsteinzeitlichen und bronzesteinzeitlichen Landnutzung am Bodensee. Wick, Lucia; Rösch, Manfred. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2006. p. 225-233, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 2006) (ger). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural development; neolithic; bronze age; Germany.
// Bodensee, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

031116 - Winnice i Domki winiarskie w Krajobrazie Kulturowyn zielonej gory. Garbacz, Krzysztof Garbacz; Jackiewicz, Anna. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2006. p. 71-87, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 4) (pol). Vineyards and wineshops in the cultural landscape of Zielona Gora. eng. Incl. abstract in English. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; wine; wineries; Poland.
// Zielona Gora cultural Landscape, Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

031727 - The conservation of cultural landscapes. Agnoletti, Mauro (ed.). Chatham, CABI, 2006. 267p., illus. (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; environment; economic aspects; conservation of natural heritage; conservation; Europe; USA; sustainable development.
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031730 - Cultural landscapes in northern forests - Time, Space and affiliation to the land. Östlund, L.; Bergman, I. Chatham, CABI, 2006. p. 30-41, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Sweden; conservation; protection of cultural heritage.
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031735 - Mountain landscape, pastoral management and traditional practices in the Northern Pyrenees (France). Métaillé, J.P. Chatham, CABI, 2006. p. 108-124, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; mountains; management; cultural diversity; France; development; sustainable development.
// Northern Pyrenees, France
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031736 - Maintaining cultural and natural biodiversity in Europe's economic centre and periphery. Angelstam, P. Chatham, CABI, 2006. p. 125-143. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; biodiversity; management; conservation; Europe; economic aspects.
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031742 - Cultural landscape management in Europe and Germany. Werzenegger, S.; Schenk, W. Chatham, CABI, 2006. p. 183-196. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; preservation; protection of natural heritage; Europe; Germany.
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031743 - Historic landscape restoration: Case studies of site recovery in post-industrial South Yorkshire, England. Rotherham, I.D. Chatham, CABI, 2006. p. 213-226, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; restoration; case studies; England; rehabilitation; industrial areas.
// South Yorkshire, England
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031745 - Shaping the landscape: long-term effects of the historical controversy about the Viennese Forest (Wienerwald). Johann, E. Chatham, CABI, 2006. p. 242-252, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; Austria; national parks; restoration; forests.
// Wienerwald Forest, Vienna, Austria
ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031746 - Recovery and valorization of a historical fruit Orchard: the Kolymbetra in the Temple Valley, Sicily. Barbera, G.; Ala, M.; La Mela Veca, D.S.; La Mantia, T. Chatham, CABI, 2006. p. 253-261, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; Italy; restoration; rehabilitation; case studies; restoration projects.

// Temple Valley, Sicily, Italy

ACCESSION NO: P.C.086. CALL NO: 15404. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031774 - Conference of the Council of Europe on "The European landscape convention". Strasbourg, 22-23 March 2007. European landscape convention -Convention of Florence-. Conclusions of the meetings of the workshops for the implementation of the European landscape convention. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 2007. 23 p. (eng). Conference du Conseil de l'Europe sur "La convention Européenne du paysage"

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; international conventions; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 15427. CALL NO: P.C. 088.

033536 - Meeting of the workshops of the Council of Europe for the implementation of the European Landscape Convention. 5th. Girona, Spain, 28-29 September 2006. Fifth meeting of the workshops of the Council of Europe for the implementation of the European Landscape Convention: Landscape quality objectives: from theory to practice. Proceedings/Actes. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2007. 436 p., illus. (European spatial planning and landscape. 84) (various texts in eng, fre). Cinquième réunion des Ateliers du Conseil de l'Europe pour la mise en oeuvre de la Convention européenne du paysage: Les objectifs de qualité paysagère: de la théorie à la pratique. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; international conventions; protection of environment; town and country planning; conservation policy; legal protection; cultural landscapes; Europe.

// European Landscape Convention

ACCESSION NO: 15702. CALL NO: P.C. 78 (5).

034749 - Green worlds: Monumental cultural landscape, parks, gardens, cemeteries and others forms of designed green spaces. Their protection, conservation, restoration and public promotion. Rylke, Jan (ed.); Kaczynska, Malgorzata (ed.). Warsaw, Warsaw University of Life Sciences Press, 2009. 203 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; parks; historic gardens; landscapes; green spaces; palaces; historic monuments; architectural ensembles; cultural landscapes; cemeteries; garden lay out; conservation of historic gardens; management; case studies; world heritage list; cultural tourism; tourism management; Poland; Ukraine; Germany.

// Warsaw, Poland // Wilanow Palace, Poland // Pidhirci Village, L'viv Region, Ukraine // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 15827. CALL NO: J.H. 349. ISBN: 978-83-7583-058-3.

034912 - Some remarks about the conservation of monuments in the Czech Republic. Kaigl, Jan. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 33-35. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; Czech Republic.

// Lednice-Valtice Cultural Landscape, Czech Republic (WHC 763)

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034913 - The Lednice-Valtice complex in Southern Moravia. Novák, Zdenek. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 36-53. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; historic gardens; parks; historic monuments; chateaux; Czech Republic.

// Lednice-Valtice Cultural Landscape, Czech Republic (WHC 763)

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034916 - The "Hallstatt-Dachstein / Salzkammergut Historic Cultural Heritage in Austria: References to UNESCO instruments for the protection of historic cultural landscape of great universal importance.

Jeschke, Hans Peter. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 71-80, maps. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; world heritage convention; historic landscapes; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; Austria.

// Hallstatt - Dachstein / Salzkammergut, Austria (WHC 806)

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034922 - Landscape protection - Slovene Experience. Bartol, Blanka. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 117-120. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; legal protection; Slovenia.

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

- 034923 - Some conservation aspects of the revitalisation of the Zice Carthusian Monastery and its surrounding area. Kolessek, Alenka. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 121-126. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; cultural landscapes; restoration; revitalization; gardens; Slovenia.
 // Zice Carthusian Monastery, Slovenia
 ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.
- 034925 - Landscape preserve zones in south Bohemia. Pavlátová, Marie. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 134-143. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; baroque architecture; castles; Czech Republic.
 // Southern Bohemia, Czech Republic
 ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.
- 035111 - Norway National Plan for the protection of highways, bridges and cultural relics. Bergaust, Tore Edvard. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 7-8. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; legislation; legal protection; motorways; bridges; Norway.
 ACCESSION NO: K-102.
- 035252 - Structural interpretation of standing archaeological monument. Gucek, M.; Stokin, M. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. p. 899-907, illus. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; castles; feasibility; conservation; projects; cultural landscapes; methodology; fortified architecture; descriptions; integrated conservation; case studies; Slovenia.
 // Socerb castle, Slovenia
 ACCESSION NO: 15201-3. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.
- 035718 - Cultural landscapes: a wise management of World Heritage. Sanchez Pérez-Moneo, Luciano. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2009. p. 59-66, illus. (World Heritage. 53) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; conservation; management; world heritage list; Spain.
 // Aranjuez Cultural Landscape, Spain (WHC 1044) // Palmeral of Elche, Spain (WHC 930) // Las Medulas, Spain (WHC 803)
 ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
- 035728 - Spanish tentative list. Lafuente Batanero, Luis. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2009. p. 124-131, illus. (World Heritage. 53) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; historic monuments; historic sites; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; Spain.
 ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
- 035863 - Les paysages culturels: une gestion intelligente du patrimoine mondial. Sanchez Pérez-Moneo, Luciano. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2009. p. 59-66, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 53) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; conservation; management; world heritage list; Spain.
 // Aranjuez Cultural Landscape, Spain (WHC 1044) // Palmeral of Elche, Spain (WHC 930) // Las Medulas, Spain (WHC 803)
 ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
- 035873 - La Liste indicative espagnole. Lafuente Batanero, Luis. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2009. p. 124-131, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 53) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; historic monuments; historic sites; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; Spain.
 ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
- 036248 - Kultur- und Landschaftsführer durch das Obere Mittelrheintal. Saure, Guido. Koblenz, Verlag Ney, 2003. 136 p., illus. (ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; architectural heritage; historic monuments; natural heritage; rivers; Germany.
 // Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)
 ACCESSION NO: 16013. CALL NO: P.C. 098. ISBN: 3-9808958-0-7.

036263 - Les paysages de France. Fortier Kriegel, Anne. Paris, Conseil Général des Ponts et Chaussées, 2004. 293 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; typology; natural sites; historic sites; historic monuments; France.

ACCESSION NO: 16027. CALL NO: P.C. 099.

036361 - Die Österreichische Eisenstraße als UNESCO-Weltkultur-und Naturerbe? Ergebnisse einer Machbarkeitsstudie. Falser, Michael S. Molln, Nationalpark O.ö Kalkalpen, 2009. 152 p., illus., plans. (Schriftenreihe des Nationalpark Kalkalpen. 9) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; iron; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; tentative list; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: 16055. ISBN: 978-3-9501577-5-8.

036502 - El paisaje minero en España como elemento de desarrollo. Biel-Ibáñez, Pilar. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 6-19, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; mining buildings; mining equipment; mines; conservation; enhancement; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036528 - Le Colline di Leonardo. Zoppi, Mariella. Ospedaletto-Pisa, Pacini Editore, 2009. 207 p., illus. (Toscana Cultura. II) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; architectural heritage; agriculture; vineyards; landscapes; natural heritage; Italy.

// Da Vinci, Leonardo // Montalbano, Tuscany, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16110. CALL NO: P.C. 100. ISBN: 978-88-6315-132-9.

036542 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. The River Duero in Soria or the literary construction of a heritage landscape. Bernal, Begoña. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 155-163. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rivers; landscapes; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; archaeological heritage; Spain.

// River Duero, Soria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/79_pdf/79-SVmn-292.pdf

036618 - Workshop of the Council of Europe for the implementation of the European Landscape Convention. Seventh Meeting. Piestany, Slovak Republic, 24-25 April 2008. Landscape and renewable energy policy in Europe. Heikkilä, Tapio. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 2009. p. 29-39, illus. (European spatial planning and landscape. 89) In: "Landscape in planning policies and governance: Towards integrated spatial management - Proceedings" (various texts in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscapes; documentation; visual materials; comparative data; photographs; Finland.

// European Landscape Convention

ACCESSION NO: 16139. CALL NO: P.C.78 (6). URL:

http://www.coe.int/t/dg4/cultureheritage/heritage/landscape/reunionateliers/ateliers_EN.asp?

036677 - Ergebnisband zum Symposium. Bonn, March 19, 2009. Kulturlandschaft in der Anwendung. Bonn, Bund Heimat und Umwelt in Deutschland (BHU), 2010. 178 p., illus., maps. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; historic urban landscapes; cultural tourism; theory of town planning; roads; Germany; Switzerland; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 16153. CALL NO: P.C. 101. ISBN: 978-3-925374-88-3.

036681 - Neue Strategien für die Erhaltung, Pflege und Entwicklung des baukulturellen Erbes in der Kulturlandschaft. Transdisziplinäre Konzepte für die Erhaltung, Pflege und Entwicklung des baukulturellen Erbes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wohnbauförderung, des Steuerrechts und der Inventarisierung als arbeitsteilige Aufgabe des Bundes, der Länder und Gemeinden in Österreich. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Vienna, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Arbeit, Sektion V - Wohnbauforschung. 354 p. in a folder, illus., maps. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; built heritage; historic monuments; natural heritage; housing; local inventories; economic aspects; financial policy; environmental impact statement; Austria.

// European Landscape Convention

ACCESSION NO: 16155. CALL NO: P.C. 104. URL: [http://www.noe-](http://www.noe-wohnbauforschung.at/documentation/kf2055-1.pdf)

[wohnbauforschung.at/documentation/kf2055-1.pdf](http://www.noe-wohnbauforschung.at/documentation/kf2055-1.pdf)

036684 - Vino e Paesaggio: Materiali per il governo del territorio Il piano regolatore delle Città del Vino. Tesi, Pier Carlo (ed.); Vallerini, Lorenzo (ed.); Luigi Zangheri (ed.). Siena, Italy, Ci.Vin Editore, Dec. 2009. 229 p., illus., maps, plans. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscape management; vineyards; agriculture; regional planning; case studies; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16113. CALL NO: P.C. 103.

036736 - Die Kulturlandschaft der Schlösser und Gärten von Potsdam und Berlin: Welterbemanagement und Wünsche an die Stadt- und Landesplanung. Dorgerloh, Hartmut. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 117-121, illus., map. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (ger). Kul'turnyĭ landchaft "Dvortsy i parki Potsdama i Berlina": Upravlenie Vsemirnym Naslediem UNESCO i pojelania k gorodkomu i zemel'nomu plannirovaniu. rus. Incl. abstract in Russian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural heritage; parks; parks and gardens; world heritage; world heritage list; public administration; planning; Germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532 ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036738 - Überprüfungsmöglichkeiten der Denkmalverträglichkeit von planungs- und Bauvorhaben. Horn, Gabriele. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 128-133, illus., map. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (ger). Vozmojnosti predvarit'noĭ otsenki negativno vliania novoi zastroĭki na pamiatniki arkhitektury i landchafta. rus. Incl. abstract in Russian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; parks; parks and gardens; world heritage; world heritage list; buffer zones; threats; urbanization; town planning; town planning policy; built environment; conservation measures; simulation; simulation models; planning; Germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532 ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036742 - Stadtentwicklungspolitik in der Welterbestadt Potsdam. Von Kuick-Frenz, Elke. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 147-148, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (ger). Politika gorodskovo razvitiia v gorode Vsemirnovo nasledia Potsdam. rus. Incl. abstract in Russian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic monuments; protection of cultural heritage; parks; parks and gardens; world heritage; world heritage list; buffer zones; threats; urbanization; town planning; town planning policy; cooperation; partnerships; Germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532 ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036761 - Cultural landscape inventory for Austria: A component for a European "Concept Cultural Landscape". Jeschke, Hans Peter. Bundesministerium für wirtschaft und arbeit, sektion V-Wohnbau-forschung, February 2004. 46 p., illus. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; theory of conservation; methodology; conventions; international standards; town and country planning; inventories; Austria; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16176. CALL NO: P.C. 107.

036762 - Forum UNESCO university and Heritage 10th International Seminar: "Cultural landscapes in the 21st century. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 11-16 April 2005. The monument and memorial landscape of the concentration camps at Mathausen/Gusen: Topography and system of Nazi terror in the region of Mathausen/Gusen and St. Georgen (Austria). Notes on the methodology of the basic research, presentation and maintenance for a monument and memorial landscape (relict landscape) of European significance. Jeschke, Hans Peter. 15 p. (Eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concentration camps; presentation; education; educational exhibitions; memorials; intangible heritage; theory of conservation; methodology; authenticity; Austria; Europe.

// Concentration camps in Mathausen/Gusen region, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16177. CALL NO: P.C. 108. URL:

<http://conferences.ncl.ac.uk/unescolandscapes/files/JESCHKEHansPeter.pdf>

036763 - Die Ausstellung "Denkmal und Erinnerungslandschaft Mathausen/Gusen" im neuen Besucherzentrum der KZ-Gedenkstätte Mathause in Oberösterreich: Zum Topographie und zum System des nationalsozialistischen Terrors in der Region Matheusen, Gusen und St. Georgen. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Landschaftsverband Rheinland - Fachbereich Umwelt, 2005. p. 144-153, illus. (Beiträge zur Landesentwicklung. 58) In: Kulturlandschaft digital - Forschung und Anwendung (Ger). The monument and memorial landscape of the concentration camps at Mathausen/Gusen: Topography and system of Nazi terror in the region of Mathausen/Gusen and St. Georgen (Austria). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concentration camps; presentation; education; educational exhibitions; memorials; intangible heritage; theory of conservation; methodology; authenticity; Austria; Europe.

// Concentration camps in Mathausen/Gusen region, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16178. CALL NO: P.C. 109. ISSN: 0525-4736. URL: <http://conferences.ncl.ac.uk/unescolandscapes/files/JESCHKEHansPeter.pdf> (English).

036766 - International conference "Cultural Heritage and Landscapes in Europe". Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, Bochum, June 2007. Die Historische Kulturlandschaft Hallstatt-Dachstein: Salzkammergut im Spiegel aktueller Tourismusstrategien (Workshop VII: "Rural landscapes"). Jeschke, Hans Peter. Bochum, Germany, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 2008. pp. 569-612. (Veröffentlichungen aus den Deutschen Bergbau-Museum Bochum. 161) (Ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; mountains; salt mines; cultural tourism; baths; spas; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; Austria.

// Salzkammergut, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16181 CALL NO: P.C. 111. ISBN: 978-3-937203-36-2

036767 - A cultural maintenance system for the historic cultural landscape zone of the frontiers of the Roman empire: An interdisciplinary governmental system of protection, maintenance and development based on a historic cultural landscape approach. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2008. pp. 187-195, illus. In: "Frontiers of the Roman Empire: The European dimension of a world heritage site" (Ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; roman architecture; cultural heritage; world heritage; nominations; world heritage list; austria.

ACCESSION NO: 16182. CALL NO: P.C. 112. ISBN: 978-1-904966-89-0.

036768 - Zur Geschichte der kommunalen und regionalen Raumplanung im öö: Salzkammergut unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der "Salzkammergutplanung" von Landesbaudirektor Dipl.-Ing. A. Sighartner. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Linz, Austria, Gesellschaft für Landeskunde-OÖ. Musealverein, 2002. p. 95, illus., maps. In: "Das Salzkammergut und die Weltkulturerbelandschaft Hallstatt-Dachstein/Salzkammergut: Grundlagenforschung, Kulturlandschaftsplegerwerk und Monitoring" (Ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; planning; rural planning; regional planning; town and country planning; salt mines; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; Austria.

// Salzkammergut, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16183. CALL NO: P.C. 113. ISBN: 3-902299-60-6.

036769 - Der Kern des Inneren Salzkammergutes in der "Arche Noah" der Kulturdenkmäler der Welt von Morgen. Jeschke, Hans Peter. 2nd expanded. ed. Bad Ischl, Wimmer Druckerei, 2006. p. 15, illus. (Ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; planning; rural planning; regional planning; town and country planning; salt mines; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; Austria.

// Salzkammergut, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16184. CALL NO: P.C. 114. URL: <http://www.welterbe-aktiv.at/Homepage/PDF/welterbe.pdf> (slightly different version of the article).

036804 - Sustainability in spatial development. De Rooij, Bertram; Boone, Pieter. Versailles, IFLA, September 2009. pp. 2-4, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 84) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; sustainability; planning; town and country planning; water management; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-102. URL:

http://www.iflaonline.org/administrator/components/com_tevent/files/44/IFLANews_84_Oct09.pdf

036805 - Urban sustainability: European perspectives for new and old urban design. Breuste, Jürgen. Versailles, IFLA, September 2009. pp. 5-7, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 84) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urbanism; urban development; sustainability; sustainable development; design; architectural projects; ecology; solar equipment; town planning; Austria; Europe.

// City of Linz-Pichlarn, Austria

ACCESSION NO: K-102. URL:

http://www.iflaonline.org/administrator/components/com_tevent/files/44/IFLANews_84_Oct09.pdf

036874 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. La parole des habitants et des acteurs locaux du Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez et Blanc-Nez. Herbert, Martial. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 70-77, illus. (Les

cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; natural sites; town and country planning; cultural landscapes; landscapes; anthropology; memory; history; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036876 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. Regards croisés sur le site du Patrimoine mondial de Tokaj. Soós, Gábor. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 82-87, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; world heritage sites; threats; environmental deterioration; community participation; prevention of damage; prevention of deterioration; hungary.

// Tokaj Wine Region Historic Cultural Landscape, Hungary (WHC 1063)

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036879 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. Le site de Lavaux (Suisse). Bovy, Bernard. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 106-112, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; world heritage sites; world heritage list; management; conservation plans; switzerland.

// Lavaux, Vineyard Terraces, Switzerland (WHC 1243)

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036880 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. La Grande Brière (Loire Atlantique, France). Bernard, Jean-Yves. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 119-125, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: marshes; cultural landscapes; community participation; management; associations; administrative structures; france.

// Regional natural park of Brière, Loire Atlantique, France

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

036884 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. Le parc national de Cinque Terre (Italie). Biagoli, Giuliana. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 152-157, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; natural heritage; vineyards; cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; community participation; villages; world heritage; world heritage sites; case studies; italy.

// Cinque Terre National Park, Italie

// Portovenere, Cinque Terre, and the Islands (Palmaria, Tino and Tinetto), Italy (WHC 826)

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

037024 - Cultivating sustainable resource use. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechthild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 89-93, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; sustainability; prevention; prevention of deterioration; vineyards; agriculture; community participation; tradition; traditional techniques; france; sweden.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037025 - Tourism. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechthild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 94-98, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural tourism; community participation; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; tourism; sustainability; prevention of deterioration; slovakia.

// ECOVAST (European Council for the village and Small Town) - www.ecovast.org

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037026 - Conservation treatments for landscapes. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechthild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 99-101, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation treatment; case studies; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037038 - From individual structures to historic urban landscape management : the French experience. Duché, Daniel. Paris, UNESCO, 2010. p. 89-98 (eng) ; p. 219-229 (fre), illus. (World Heritage Papers. 27) In: "Managing Historic Cities / Gérer les villes historiques" (same text in eng, fre). De l'objet mobilier à la gestion des paysages urbains historiques : les pratiques françaises. fre. Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; cultural landscapes; architectural ensembles; town planning; legislation; national legislation; protected areas; france.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(27). ISBN: 978-92-3-004175-5.

037085 - La Côte d'Azur : l'invention d'un territoire. Escribe, Dominique. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2011. p. 22-25, illus. (VMF Patrimoine en Mouvement. 236) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscapes; historic monuments; historic houses; railways; villas; palaces; hotels; historic surveys; sociology; leisure; France.

// Côte d'Azur (French Riviera), France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037227 - Extrait du registre des délibérations du conseil municipal : séance du 1er février 2010. Délibération n° 17/17 du conseil municipal de la commune d'Albi du 1er février 2010 : patrimoine architectural urbain et paysager en Albigeois, urbanisme réglementaire, étude préalable à la révision du Plan local d'urbanisme. Cité d'Albi. Albi, Cité d'Albi, 2010. 3 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; conservation of historic towns; world heritage sites; world heritage list; urban development; historic urban landscapes; cultural landscapes; case studies; nomination forms; town halls; town planning; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337.

037313 - Niger-Loire: Glances exchanged on a common resource. Robert, Emmanuelle. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 54-59, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Niger-Loira: perspectivas sobre un bien común. spa. Niger-Loire: regards croisés sur un bien commun. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rivers; cultural landscapes; water; community participation; management; anthropology; world heritage list; mali; france.

// Niger-Loire: Governance and culture project, launched in 2007

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037394 - The historical landscape, our complex heritage. Hajós-Tétényi, Éva. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 135-146, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; hungary.

// Historical landscape of Pilis, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037409 - La protection du paysage : évolution de la loi de 1906 au Grenelle II. Vial, Ségolène. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p.24-25, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; laws; cultural administrations; conservation of cultural heritage; protected areas; france.

// Loi Grenelle II du 12 juillet 2010, France // AMVAP : Aires de Mise en Valeur de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037411 - Éoliennes, états d'un paysage d'État. Nadaï, Alain; Labussière, Olivier. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 28-31, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; landscape management; windmills; legal aspects; values; sustainable development; climate change; france.

// European Landscape Convention, Florence, 20 October 2000

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037412 - Colloque Paysages et Territoires. Proszynska, Vera. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 36-37, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; theory of conservation; conservation areas; protected areas; rural landscapes; industrial landscape; symposia; proceedings; case studies; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037414 - La vallée de la Frensch et le site d'Uckange. Michard, Isabelle. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 42-44, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial landscape; re-use; conversion of buildings; steel; rivers; water towers; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037415 - Le plateau de Saclay. Lefèvre, Guillaume. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 46-49, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial landscape; rural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; protected areas; town and country planning; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037417 - Le Mont-Saint-Michel, sa baie et les éoliennes. Cieren, Philippe. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 54-55, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection; protection of sites; conservation of cultural landscapes; windmills; world heritage; world heritage sites; buffer zones; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay (WHC 80bis), France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037418 - Le site de Bavella. Laprie-Santenac, Dominique. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 56-57, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection; protection of sites; conservation of cultural landscapes; natural sites; rural landscapes; tourism; overvisiting; threats; risk management; france.

// Corsica island, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037419 - Les Causses, Cévennes, un paysage vivant. Gintrand, Patrice. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 58-61, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural sites; rural landscapes; world heritage; world heritage sites; vernacular architecture; roofs; roofing materials; stone tiles; building materials; france.

// The Causses and the Cévennes, Mediterranean agro-pastoral Cultural Landscape (WHC 1153rev), France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037421 - Gérer la constructibilité agricole au regard du paysage. Gautier, Patrick. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 70-73, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; landscape management; town and country planning; land use plans; sustainable development; zoning regulations; NON AEDIFICANDI AREAS; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037422 - Le paysage, une chance pour les grands ensembles ? Henault, Philippe. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 74-75, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban areas; architectural ensembles; contemporary architecture; tower blocks; gardens; 20th; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037498 - Meeting between landscape and cultures fascinated by nature The Fertö / Neusiedler See Cultural landscape world heritage. Fersch, Attila. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 161-175, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; lakes; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; national parks; conservation areas; austria; hungary.

// Fertö / Neusiedler See cultural landscape, Austria-Hungary (WHC772rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037499 - World heritage: Hortobágy. Aradi, Csaba; Szilágyi, Gábor. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 177-205, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; wetlands; natural heritage; national parks; cultural significance; values; agriculture; cattle; architectural heritage; management; presentation; tourism management; tourist facilities; hungary.

// Magyar people // Hortobágy National Park - the Puzta, Hungary (WHC474rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

- 037506 - El valle del Almanzora, ecomuseo almeriense. Torreblanca Martínez, Juan. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.16-55, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic towns; archaeology; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; mining; industrial towns; industrial landscape; architecture; religious art; churches; architectural heritage; spain.
 // El valle del Almanzora, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.
- 037514 - L'Aquila a due anni dal terremoto: approfondimenti. Cecchi, Roberto. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 23-71. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; cultural landscapes; historic towns; re-use; seismic areas; seismic surveys; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Italy.
 // l'Aquila, Italy
 ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.
- 037581 - Quelle stratégie pour le paysage culturel évolutif de Sesto San Giovanni? Maiullari-Pontois, Maria Teresa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 16-17. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; cultural landscapes; Italy.
 // Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
 ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750
- 037647 - Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén megyekönyv. Gyula, Viga. Miskolc, Hungary, Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén County Government, 2009. 250 p., illus. (same text in hun, eng). Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén countybook. eng.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; vineyards; regional level; regional inventories; history; hungary.
 ACCESSION NO: 16282. CALL NO: I. HU 004.
- 037695 - Kalwaria Zebrzydowska cultural landscape. Zalasinska, Katarzyna; Piotrowska, Katarzyna. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 307-315, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; human rights; community participation; legal aspects; private ownership; public ownership; poland.
 // Kalwaria Zebrzydowska: the Mannerist Architectural and Park Landscape Complex and Pilgrimage Park, Poland (WHC 905) // Cultural Heritage Protection Act, Poland, 2003
 ACCESSION NO: 16287.
- 037791 - Saving the age of industry. London, English Heritage, 2011. p. 64, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 67) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; history; recordings; cultural significance; public awareness; management; management of cultural heritage; conservation plans; conservation measures; uk.
 // ICOMOS International Committee on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH)
 ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-67>. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-67/cb-67.pdf> .
- 037868 - La Seine-et-Marne industrielle : innovations, talents, archives inédites. Rambaud, Isabelle (ed.). Lyon, France, Éditions Lieux Dites, June 2010. 336 p., illus., plans, maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; agriculture; agricultural buildings; mills; watermills; metalworks; textile factories; railways; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; workers' housing; re-use; rehabilitation; france.
 // Seine-et-Marne department, France
 ACCESSION NO: 16310. CALL NO: A.I. 579. ISBN: 978-2-914528-87-0.
- 038196 - Historic landscape characterisation. Stular, Benjamin. Ljubljana, Zavod za varsto kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2011. p. 116-144, illus., maps. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 46) (same text in eng, slv). Historična karakterizacija krajine. slv. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng, Slv.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; criteria; methodology; interdisciplinarity; history of conservation; Slovenia; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

038203 - Triglav National Park and Cultural Heritage. Lukan Klavzer, Tea. Ljubljana, Institute for the Protection of Heritage Slovenia, 2011. 104 p., illus., maps. (Cultural and natural monuments of Slovenia: guidebook series. No. 214) (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; national parks; cultural landscapes; mountains; villages; historic houses; churches; rural areas; rural heritage; slovenia.

// Valleys of the Predelica and Koritnica // Upper Soca Valley - Vrsic and Russian road // Vrata - Triglav // Radovna Valley // Pokljuka Plateau // Upper Bohinj Valley and Fuzine pastures // The Lower Bohinj Valley and Jezerska Kotanja // Krn Mountains // Valleys of the Zadlascica and Tolminka // Kneske Ravne

ACCESSION NO: 16366. ISBN: 978-961-6037-61-7.

038225 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. El Camino de Santiago, un itinerario cultural en peligro. Bernal Santa Olalla, Begoña. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 107-119, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interpretation; cultural landscapes; pilgrimage; threats; values; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038381 - Osrodek ochrony zabytkowego krajobrazu: Narodowa Instytucja Kultury. Historia struktury organizacyjno-prawnej. Lata 1977-2002. Grabowski, Michal. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 57-72, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). The Centre for the protection of historic landscape, a national institution for culture - the history of the organisational and legal structure, years 1997-2002. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cultural administrations; cultural policy; institutions; interdisciplinarity; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; international organizations; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (CDM), Poland // ICOMOS International Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ICOMOS-IFLA) // PNK ICOMOS, ICOMOS Polish National Committee

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038382 - Rejestr i ewidencja zabytkow nieruchomych oraz ruchomych w dzialaniach Narodowego Instytutu Dziedzictwa. Szalygin, Jerzy. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 117-158, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). The role and tasks of the Monument Record and Register Department in the organisational structure of National Heritage Board of Poland. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; cultural administrations; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; inventories; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038384 - Rejestr zabytkow nieruchomych we wdrazaniu dyrektywy INSPIRE. Podsumowanie stanu prac w latach 2010-2011. Kolodziej, Arkadiusz. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 117-158, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). Register of non-movable monuments in the implementation of the INSPIRE directive. Summary of the level of work progress in years 2010-2011 zeng. Incl. bibl., abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; inventories; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; geographical data; national level; national inventories; research programmes; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038463 - Le défi d'une reconnaissance territoriale en reconstruction. Fagnoni, Edith. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 28-31, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; coal mines; conservation; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038464 - Lens-Liévin, chronique d'une reconquête. Donzet, Bruno; Hanrion, Claire. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 32-33, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining; industrial heritage; conservation; art deco; religious architecture; architecture; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Lens-Liévin, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038466 - Le bassin minier : les cités minières, une protection nécessaire. Alessandri, Raphael. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 38-41, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; management plans; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038495 - Registro de paisajes de interés cultural de Andalucía. Criterios y metodología. Rodrigo Cámara, José María; Díaz Iglesia, José Manuel; Fernández Cacho, Silvia; Hernández León, Elodia; Fernández Salinas, Víctor; Quintero Morón, Victoria; González Sancho, Beatriz; López Martín, Esther. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 64-75, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; urbanism; identification; inventories; inventory systems; methodology; criteria; values; heritage; classification; spain.

// Paisajes de Interés Cultural de Andalucía (PICA) // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038782 - High-rise projects behind Belvedere Palace and near Schönbrunn Palace threatening the visual integrity / Threats to the world heritage site Neusiedler Lake - Plans to construct wind parks. Csaplovics, Elmar. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 28-29, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic town centres; cultural landscapes; lakes; world heritage list; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; projects; integrity; heritage at risk; construction; built heritage; windmills; sustainable development; austria.

// Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786) // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033) // Fertö / Neusiedlersee Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 772)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038783 - Wachau cultural landscape. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 29-31, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; wine; vineyards; tourism; tourism management; railways; projects; hotels; heritage at risk; flood control; flood plans; storage; austria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038800 - Project for a bridge in the Upper Middle Rhine Valley. ICOMOS Germany. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 62-64, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; integrity; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; urban development; development planning; studies; traffic control; germany.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038866 - Querétaro, Mexico, 18-20 July 2012. 40 años de la Convención de Patrimonio Mundial. Patrimonio Mundial, Cultura y Desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. (Turismo y Territorio, clave para el Desarrollo Comunitario). Vidargas, Francisco (ed.); Tovar, Ana Cristina; López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.). Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), November 2012. 258 p., illus. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

ACCESSION NO: 16436. ISBN: 978-607-484-359-0. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312> .

039196 - Internationale Fachtagung des Deutschen nationalkomitees von ICOMOS. Baden-Baden, Germany, 25-27, november 2010. Kuranlagen des 19. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland: Landschaftsarchitektur, Nutzungsangebot, Beitrag zur Stadtstruktur. Schmidt, Erika. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2012. p. 173-185, illus. In: Europäische Kurstädte und Modebäder des 19. Jahrhunderts (ger). Espaces vents de villes d'eaux au 19e siècle en Allemagne: Composition, elispositions d'usage, éléments de structure urbain. fre. 19th century spa grounds in Germany: design, facilities, elements of urban structure. eng. Incl. abstract in eng. and fre., bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; baths; spas; water; thermae; historic towns; open spaces; parks and gardens; tourism; cultural landscapes; landscape management; 19th; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16449. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

039239 - Cultural landscapes: challenges and possibilities. Vegaøyen - The Vega Archipelago, Norway. Johansen, Rita. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 53-64, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; islands; shelters; sustainable development; sustainability; economic aspects; economic development; cost/benefit analysis; community participation; management; cooperation; local level; case studies; norway.

// Vegaøyen - The Vega Archipelago, Norway (WHC 1143)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039282 - Cagliari, Sardinia: Tuvixeddu, an outstanding Punic Necropolis, threatened by building developments. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler Verlag, 2010. p. 110, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; urbanism; urbanization; necropolises; tombs; heritage at risk; conservation plans; cultural landscapes; italy.

// The Punic Necropolis, Tuvixeddu, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039480 - ICOMOS Evaluation. The ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD). ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 11 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. La cité antique de Chersonèse Taurique et sa chôra (Ve siècle av. J.-C. - XIVe siècle apr. J.-C.). fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039481 - Ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its Chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD). Management Plan for the Cultural Property. Ministry of Culture of Ukraine; National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO; Tauric Chersonese National Preserve Institute of Monument Protection Research. Sevastopol (Ukraine), ^c2011. 61 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; management plans; cultural property; preservation; protection; legal protection; security; monitoring; financing; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039482 - Ancient city of Tauric Chersonese and its Chora (5th century BC - 14th century AD). Nomination Dossier of the Property for Inclusion on the World Heritage List. Ministry of Culture of Ukraine; National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO; Tauric Chersonese National Preserve Institute of Monument Protection Research. Sevastopol (Ukraine), ^c2012. 163 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; ancient art; ancient architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; trade; ports; agriculture; planning; cultural landscapes; conservation; management plans; protection; monitoring; documentation; Ukraine.

// Tauric Chersonese, Ukraine (WHC 1411)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1411.

039517 - Vega de Granada y Alhama. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 18-73, illus. (Revista PH. 74) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urbanism; management plans; agriculture; prehistoric sites; mills; irrigation; intangible heritage; towers; museums; libraries; architectural heritage; Spain.

// Vega de Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

039538 - Le Beaujolais : pays de vignoble. Valère, Pauline; Guyot, Perrine; Leduc, Guy; Rendu, Jean-Baptiste; Jacquet, Nicolas; Vital-Durand, Jérôme; Royer-Pantin, Anne-Marie; Barre, Anne. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 35-79, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 251) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; wine; wineries; historic houses; castles; manor houses; villages; historic surveys; building materials; architectural heritage; stone; limestone; historic gardens; france.

// Beaujolais vineyard, Rhône-alpes region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

039564 - World Heritage list - Nomination dossier / Liste du Patrimoine Mondial - Proposition d'inscription. The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes (WHC 933), inscribed in 2000 / Val de Loire entre Sully-sur-Loire et Chalonnes (n° WHC 933), inscrit en 2000. Region Centre. [Tours], Val de Loire Patrimoine Mondial, 2006. 4 vol., maps, plans. (various texts in Fre, Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; rivers; water; historic towns; villages; vineyards; architectural heritage; castles; chateaux; agriculture; crafts; trade; waterways; boats; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; France.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 933.

039565 - Plan de gestion : référentiel commun pour une gestion partagée. World Heritage list - Nomination dossier "The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes" (WHC 933), inscribed in 2000 / Liste du Patrimoine Mondial - Proposition d'inscription. "Val de Loire entre Sully-sur-Loire et Chalonnes" (n° WHC 933), inscrit en 2000. Region Centre. [Tours], Val de Loire Patrimoine Mondial, 2013. 194 p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; management; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; management plans; administration; administrative structures; governance; land use plans; guidelines; ethics; values; outstanding universal values; risk preparedness; enhancement; public awareness; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rivers; water; waterways; boats; historic towns; villages; vineyards; architectural heritage; castles; chateaux; agriculture; crafts; trade.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 933.

North America & Israel

011122 - La Montagne en question. Groupe d'intervention urbaine de Montréal. Montréal, Groupe d'intervention urbaine de Montréal, 1988. 2 v. (I, 111 p.; II, 77 p.) , illus., figs., plans, 43 cm. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: green spaces; natural landscape; natural heritage; natural parks; cultural landscapes; landscaping; urban development; town and country planning; enhancement; rehabilitation; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: redesigning projects; landscape architecture; case studies; demographic surveys.

// Law Olmsted, Frederick- town planner // Mont Royal, Montréal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 9872. ISBN: 2-920641-10-7.

016682 - Cultural landscapes in the United States. Mitchell, Nova J. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 234-251, illus. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; authenticity; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// UNESCO // ICOMOS // Mesa Verde, USA (WHC 27) // Chaco Culture National Historical Park, USA (WHC 353) // Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site, USA (WHC 198)

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016683 - Cultural landscapes of North America: an overview of status in the United States and Canada. O'Donnell, Patricia M. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 210-233, illus. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; legislation; USA; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016686 - Cultural landscapes in Canada. Buggiey, Susan. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 252-269, illus. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Canada.
// ICOMOS // UNESCO // World Heritage Convention
ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

017041 - A Guide to Cultural Landscape Reports. Page, Robert R.; Gilbert, Cathy A.; Dolan, Susan A. National Park Service, USA. Washington, NPS, 1998. 3 Vol., illus. (eng). Incl. 1. Contents, process and techniques; 2. Landscape lines; 3. Appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; management; national parks; USA.
// National Park Service, USA
ACCESSION NO: 13906. CALL NO: P.C. 014.

017042 - Cultural landscape bibliography: resources in the National Park System. Ahern, Katherine; Frost, Lynda M.; Stuber, Melissa; Tolliver, Lori; Goetcheus, Cari; Page, Robert R. Washington, NPS, 2000. 352 p., illus. (eng). Incl. author index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; bibliographies; USA.
ACCESSION NO: 13905. CALL NO: P.C. 015.

017043 - Making educated decisions: a landscape preservation bibliography, 2. Birnbaum, Charles A., ed.; Shillinglaw, Ellen. National Park Service, USA. Washington, NPS, 2000. 170 p., illus. (eng). Incl. subject, geographic and author index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; bibliographies; USA.
ACCESSION NO: 13907. CALL NO: P.C. 016. ISBN: 0-16-042786-X.

018235 - Conference on Conserving the historic and Cultural Landscape. Denver, Colorado, May 2-3, 1975. Selected papers. National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation in the US, 1975. 41p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; protection of natural heritage; urban development; financial aspects; USA.
CALL NO: J.H. 108. ISBN: 0-89133-043-7.

018236 - Criteria for defining the historic and cultural landscape. Galbreath, Carol J. National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation in the US, 1975. p.1-9, illus. In: "Landscape towards 2000 Conservation or Desolation" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; conservation; definitions; classification; criteria; USA.
// National Park of Grand Tetons, USA // Taos County Courthouse, USA // Waipio valley, USA
CALL NO: J.H. 108. ISBN: 0-89133-043-7.

019474 - Evaluating authenticity of cultural landscapes: a perspective from the U.S. Mitchell, Nora J. Trondheim, Tapir Publisher, 1995. p. 375-381. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; cultural landscapes; definitions; USA.
ACCESSION NO: 13174. ISBN: 82-519-1416-7.

019713 - Treatment of cultural landscapes in the United States. Birnbaum, Charles A. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 218-230, illus. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation; rehabilitation; USA.
ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

020609 - Preserving the legacy of Inuksuit in Arctic Canada. Heyes, Scott. Adelaide, The University of Adelaide, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 176-186, illus. In: "20th Century heritage. Our Recent cultural legacy" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; Canada.
ACCESSION NO: 14370. CALL NO: MO. 013. ISBN: 0-9581987-1-3.

021600 - Cultural Landscape analysis: the Vanderbilt Estate at Hyde Park. O'Donnel, Patricia M. New York, APT, 1992. p. 25-41, illus. (APT Bulletin. XXIV, 3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; USA.
// Hyde Park, New York, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISBN: 0044-9466.

021945 - A south-west perspective on the United States National Park Service Cultural Landscapes Program. Cowley, Jilliam. Kingston, Australia ICOMOS, 1997. p. 54-56. (Historic Environment. 13, 3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; USA.
// National Park Service, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

022058 - Cultural landscape management challenges and promising new directions in the United States and Canada. Buggiey, Susan; Mitchell, Nora. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p.92-100, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 7) In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; community participation; USA; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54. URL:
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001329/132988e.pdf>.

022059 - Cultural landscape conservation experiences in Canada. Olivier, Meryl. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p.101-103. (World Heritage Papers. 7) In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Canada.

// Montreal Declaration May 13, 1993-Cultural Landscapes Colloquium

ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54. URL:
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001329/132988e.pdf>.

022176 - An approach to aboriginal cultural landscapes. Buggiey, Susan. Ottawa, Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, 1999. 42 p. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic sites; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; Australia; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 14617. CALL NO: P.C. 59.

022183 - Rakee Gok'é Godi: places we take care of. January 2000. The Sahtu Heritage Places and Sites Joint Working Group. Ottawa, 2000. 114 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of historic sites; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; aboriginal cultures; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 14611.

023619 - Pour maintenir l'identité des paysages culturels. Larochelle, Pierre. Québec, Conseil des monuments et sites du Québec, 2004. p. 23-25, illus. (Continuité. 100) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Canada.

// Québec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-53. ISSN: 0714-9476.

024954 - The Napa Valley: an emblematic California coastal valley vineyard landscape (USA). Mendelson, Richard; Quick, Deborah. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.87-91, illus., maps. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; legal protection; USA.

// The Napa Valley, California, USA

ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.

029095 - Managing cultural landscapes : a case study of Stirling, Alberta. Buckle, Robert. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 550-558, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; inventories; conservation; Canada.

// Stirling, Alberta, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/3-10.pdf>.

029179 - Cultural route and the heritage management challenge : the Klondike Gold Rush : a case study. Masson, Guy. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 925-931, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural landscapes; management; authenticity; integrity; Canada.

// Klondike Gold Rush

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-17.pdf>.

031727 - The conservation of cultural landscapes. Agnoletti, Mauro (ed.). Chatham, CABI, 2006. 267 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; environment; economic aspects; conservation of natural heritage; conservation; Europe; USA; sustainable development.

ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031737 - Rethinking traditional preservation approaches for managing a forested cultural landscape: the case of Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park's Mount Tom Forest. Diamant, R.; Marts, C.; Mitchell, N. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 144-156, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; national parks; management; conservation; historic landscapes; USA; conservation of natural heritage.

// Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park's Mount Tom Forest, USA

ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031738 - Working forest landscapes: Two case studies from North Carolina. Blank, G.B. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 157-162. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; forests; case studies; development; USA.

// North Carolina, USA

ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031739 - Restoration in the American National Forests: Ecological processes and cultural landscapes. Langston, N. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 163-173. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; forests; restoration; national parks; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

031744 - Comparative international research on agricultural land-use history and forest management practices: the Tuscan Estate of Castello di Spannocchia and Vermont's Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park. Latz, G. Chathan, CABI, 2006. p. 227-241, illus. In: "The conservation of cultural landscapes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; USA; case studies; Italy; management; forests; conservation of natural heritage.

// Vermont's Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park, USA // Castello di Spannocchia, Tuscany, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15404. CALL NO: P.C.086. ISBN: 1-84593-074-6.

032582 - Record for identification of a cultural route: Historic Columbia River Highway. Marriot, Dan. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 535-548, illus., maps. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; motorways; rivers; means of transport; cultural landscapes; legal protection; conservation; cultural routes; USA.

// Historic Columbia River Highway, State of Oregon, USA

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

032584 - Inventory record for cultural landscapes: Historic Columbia River Highway. Marriot, Dan. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 553-561. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; motorways; cultural landscapes; landscapes; protection of environment; historical surveys; conservation; cultural routes; legal protection; USA.

// Historic Columbia River Highway, State of Oregon, USA

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

032819 - The Accokeek Foundation and Piscataway Park. Meringolo, Denise D. Washington, NPS, 2008. p. 45-63, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 5, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; protection of environment; agriculture; rural areas; parks; foundations; USA.

// The Accokeek Foundation // Piscataway Park, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

034968 - Our shared heritage: An anthology of the Region's shared natural and cultural heritage. An Israeli, Jordanian and Palestinian Project. March 2008. PUSH: Promoting dialogue and cultural Understanding of our shared heritage. [s.l.], PUSH, 2008. 100 p., illus. (same text in eng, heb, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; natural heritage; cultural heritage; natural sites; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; religious architecture; cultural landscapes; cultural routes; industrial heritage; Israel; Jordan; Palestine.

// PUSH ACCESSION NO: 15748.

035116 - USA/Cuba collaboration for shared heritage preservation: Finca Vigia. Mardorf, Carrie; O'Donnell, Patricia. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 15-17, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; conservation; international cooperation; USA; Cuba.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

035123 - Robert Adams and Colorado's cultural landscapes: picturing tradition and development in the New West. Sandeen, Eric. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2009. p. 97-116, illus. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. 16, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; landscapes; cultural landscapes; vernacular architecture; earth architecture; churches; USA.

// Adams, Robert // Colorado, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-6675-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

036552 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. Contested landscape and spirit of place: The case of the olive trees and an urban neighborhood in Isreal. Amit-Cohen, Irit. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 275-288. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural identity; sacred places; memory; intangible heritage; Israel.

// Manshiya Neighborhood, Tel-Aviv - Jaffa, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-A3Mg-112.pdf

037615 - Rock art and pre-historic ritual behaviour: A landscape and acoustic approach. Williams, Gregory E. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 35-46, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; cultural landscapes; prehistory; anthropology; rituals; symbolism; interpretation; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

039387 - Red Bay Whaling Station: Standards and Guidelines for the Conservation of Historic Places in Canada. Appendix 3c. 2nd ed. Canada, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; bays; landscapes; historic landscape; archaeological sites; water; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; excavations; archaeological remains; trade; fishing; fishing boats; settlements; planning; guidelines; standards; conservation; preservation; rehabilitation; restoration; protection; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; cultural resources; archaeological sites; roofs; exterior walls; windows; doors; storefronts; entrances; porches; balconies; construction; building materials; Canada.

// Red Bay Basque Whaling Station, Canada (WHC 1412)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1412. ISBN: 978-1-100-15953-9.

039438 - United States of America: Edangered historic places (2008-2010). ICOMOS; National Trust for Historic Preservation. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 184-192, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; preservation of monuments; hangars; historic buildings; streets; theatre; facades; architectural heritage; modern architecture; maintenance; indigenous people; cultural property; parks and gardens; cultural landscapes; usa.

// Hangar One, Moffett Field, United States of America // Michigan Avenue Streetwall, Chicago, United States of America // The Boyd Theatre, Philadelphia, United States of America // The Lower East Side, New York City, United States of America // Galveston, Texas, United States of America // Frank Lloyd Wright's Unity Temple in Oak Park, Illinois, United States of America // Memorial Bridge in Kittery, New Hampshire, United States of America // Mount Taylor/Grants, New Mexico, United States of America // Pagat/Yigo, Guam, United States of America // Meridian, Mississipi, United States of America

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISSN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039488 - Viewpoint: Latino Vernaculars and the emerging national landscape. Sandoval-Strausz, Andrew. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2013. p. 1-18, illus. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. 20,1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; cultural landscapes; landscape; houses; shops; standards; social aspects; economic aspects; usa; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

South America & Caribbean

016681 - Cultural landscapes in Honduras: the Mosquitia. Chalukian, Silvia C.; Bentley, Jeffrey W. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 202-209. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural sites; aboriginal sites; world heritage list; Honduras.

// Rio Platano Biosphere Reserve, Honduras (WHC 196)

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016843 - Vallée de Viñales. 16 slides: col. (spa). From WHC 840 listed in 1999.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; vernacular architecture; agriculture; colonial architecture; Cuba.

// Viñales Valley, Cuba (WHC 840)

CALL NO: CU.VIN.05:1-16 (WHC 840).

017714 - Archaeological landscape of the first coffee plantations in the south-east of Cuba. 11 slides : col (spa). From WHC 1008 listed in 2000 ; legends on the slides.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; agriculture; plantations; 19th; Cuba.

// Archaeological landscape of the first coffee plantations in the south-east of Cuba, Cuba (WHC 1008)

CALL NO: CU.CAF.06 : 1-11 (WHC 1008).

019218 - Viñales Valley. anon. [1999]. 11 min. 34 seconds. (spa). From WHC 840 listed in 1999; VHS.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; Cuba.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: video-cassettes.

// Viñales Valley, Cuba (WHC 840)

ACCESSION NO: V.CU.VIN.01 (WHC 840).

019453 - Authenticity and heritage diversity: archaeological sites and cultural landscapes in the Andean countries. Mujica, Elías. Trondheim, Tapir Publisher, 1995. p. 233-250. In: "Nara conference on authenticity in relation to the World Heritage Convention. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; world heritage convention; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; monitoring; Peru.

ACCESSION NO: 13174. ISBN: 82-519-1416-7.

019587 - El patrimonio de México y su valor universal. Lista indicativa. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). México, INAH, 2002. 207 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; modern architecture; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 14292. ISBN: 970-18-8026-9.

020006 - Paisajes culturales en los Andes: Reunión de expertos. Arequipa y Chivay, Perú, 1998.

Paisajes culturales en los Andes: Memoria narrativa, casos de estudio, conclusiones y recomendaciones de la reunión de expertos. Arequipa y Chivay, Perú, mayo de 1998. Mujica Barreda, Elías (ed.). San Borja, UNESCO, 2002. 244 p., illus. (spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; case studies; South America; Andean region.

// Los Andes, South America

ACCESSION NO: 14334. CALL NO: P.C. 44. ISBN: 9972-841-01-4.

020012 - Chuao: El caso de una hacienda colonial productora de cacao en Venezuela. Bacci, Maria Eugenia. San Borja, UNESCO, 2002. p. 83-98, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Los Andes" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; Venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 14334. CALL NO: P.C. 44. ISBN: 9972-841-01-4.

020013 - Evolución y transformación de los páramos en la cordillera de Mérida: paisajes naturales y culturales en Venezuela. Monasterio, Maximina. San Borja, UNESCO, 2002. p. 99-109, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Los Andes" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; Venezuela.

- // Cordillera de Mérida, Venezuela
ACCESSION NO: 14334. CALL NO: P.C. 44. ISBN: 9972-841-01-4.
- 020014 - Ciudad perdida: un paisaje cultural en la Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. Uribe, María Victoria; Osorio Santos, Alvaro. San Borja, UNESCO, 2002. p. 111-121, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Los Andes" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Colombia.
// Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia
ACCESSION NO: 14334. CALL NO: P.C. 44. ISBN: 9972-841-01-4.
- 020015 - Los páramos como paisajes culturales en el Ecuador. Suárez, Luis. San Borja, UNESCO, 2002. p. 123-130, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Los Andes" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; flora; fauna; Ecuador.
ACCESSION NO: 14334. CALL NO: P.C. 44. ISBN: 9972-841-01-4.
- 020016 - La categoría de reserva paisajística como estrategia de conservación en el contexto de los Andes: naturaleza y cultura en la cordillera de Huayhuash, Perú. Recharte, Jorge. San Borja, UNESCO, 2002. p. 131-140, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Los Andes" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; mountains; Peru.
// Cordillera Blanca de Huayhuash, Perú
ACCESSION NO: 14334. CALL NO: P.C. 44. ISBN: 9972-841-01-4.
- 020017 - El valle del Colca: un paisaje cultural dinámico en el sur de Perú. Mujica Barreda, Elías; Vera Cruz, Pablo De La. San Borja, UNESCO, 2002. p. 141-157, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Los Andes" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Peru.
// Valle del Colca, Perú
ACCESSION NO: 14334. CALL NO: P.C. 44. ISBN: 9972-841-01-4.
- 020018 - Las lomas de Atiquipa: un caso de paisaje cultural en la costa sur del Perú. Canziani Amico, José. San Borja, UNESCO, 2002. p. 159-177, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Los Andes" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historical surveys; Peru.
// Atiquipa, Peru
ACCESSION NO: 14334. CALL NO: P.C. 44. ISBN: 9972-841-01-4.
- 020019 - El Parque Nacional Sajama: un caso de paisaje cultural en el antiplano de Bolivia. Muñoz, Mireya. San Borja, UNESCO, 2002. p. 179-192, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Los Andes" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; national parks; Bolivia.
// Parque Nacional Sajama, Bolivia
ACCESSION NO: 14334. CALL NO: P.C. 44. ISBN: 9972-841-01-4.
- 020020 - Ayquina y Toconce: Paisajes culturales del norte árido de Chile. Castro Rojas, Victoria. San Borja, UNESCO, 2002. p. 193-206, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Los Andes" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Chile.
// Ayquina, Chile // Toconce, Chile
ACCESSION NO: 14334. CALL NO: P.C. 44. ISBN: 9972-841-01-4.
- 020519 - Reunión temática de trabajo "Paisajes culturales del cono sur". Buenos Aires, 19-20 July 1999. Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio. Centro Internacional para la Conservación del Patrimonio. Argentina. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. 167 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world cultural heritage; case studies; South America.
ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.
- 020528 - Restauración de jardines históricos en México: los jardines flotantes (Chinmpas) y los jardines formales (Chapultepec). Alcántarra Onafre, Saúl; Tovar de Teresa; Lorenza. Buenos Aires, ICOMOS, 2001. 20 p. In: "Seminario Internacional: Los jardines históricos - aproximación multidisciplinaria" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; México; world heritage list; cultural landscapes.
// Xochimilco, México (WHC 412) // Chapultepec, México
ACCESSION NO: 14379. CALL NO: J.H. 294.
- 020583 - Reunión de expertos sobre los paisajes culturales en Mesoamérica. San José, Costa Rica, 2000. Paisajes culturales en Mesoamérica: memoria. Rios, Mayra (ed.). Centro Patrimonio Mundial de la UNESCO. San José, Costa Rica, UNESCO, 2002. 203 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Central America; Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama.

ACCESSION NO: 14391. CALL NO: P.C. 49.

020659 - El Parque Nacional Sajama: un ejemplo de paisaje cultural. Muñoz, Mireya. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 17-32, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio" (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; national parks; Bolivia.

// Parque Nacional Jarama, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.

020661 - Programa Arca de Noé-Esforços para preservação do patrimônio histórico-cultural. Pereira Rego, Maria E.; Solcato Custódio, Luiz A. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 33-56, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio" (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; Brazil.

// Programa "Arca de Noé"

ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.

020662 - Lista tentativa de bienes culturales postulados como Sitios del Patrimonio Mundial en categoría de Paisaje Cultural: especial referencia a la postulación de las iglesias de Chiloé, Chile. Cabeza Monteiro, Angel. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 57-66. In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; churches; Chile.

// Churches of Chiloé, Chile (WHC 971)

ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.

020663 - Ambiente y proceso cultural: evolución del paisaje en un desierto de cultura: Antofagasta de la Sierra, Argentina. Rolandi, Diana S.; Olivera, Daniel E.; Podestá, Mercedes. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 67-84, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rock art; Argentina.

// Antofagasta de la Sierra, Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.

020664 - El Parque 3 de Febrero: un paisaje cultural paradigmático: Buenos Aires, Argentina. Berjman, Sonia. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 85-98, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; parks; Argentina.

// Parque 3 de Febrero, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.

020665 - 10.000 años de Paisaje Cultural Continuo: Investigación arqueológica, gestión e interpretación para el público: Quebrada de Humahuaca, Jujuy, Argentina. Hernández Llosas, María Isabel. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 99-129. In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio" (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; archaeological surveys; interpretation; Argentina.

// Quebrada de Humahuaca, Jujuy, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.

020666 - Tilcara: un paisaje cultural en la Quebrada de Humahuaca: Provincia de Jujuy, Argentina. Tinte, Francisco. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 131-134, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Argentina.

// Quebrada de Humahuaca, Jujuy, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.

020667 - El paisaje cultural prehispánico en el Valle de Piedra Parada: Provincia de Chubut, Patagonia Argentina. Bellelli, Cristina. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 135-145, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio" (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Argentina.

// Piedra Parada, Chubut, Patagonia Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.

020668 - Rescate Integral del Patrimonio Rural: el valle interior del río Chubut: Provincia de Chubut, Argentina. Renaldi de Loustao, María Cristina. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 147-157, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural areas; Argentina.

- // Provincia de Chubut, Argentina
 ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.
- 021141 - Cerro Colorado. Patrimonio de Córdoba y de Argentina. Consideraciones para un Plan de Manejo del Sitio. Amarilla, Laura. Mexico, INAH, 2000. p. 83-98, illus., plans. In: "Patrimonio y conservación. Arqueología. XII Asamblea General del ICOMOS" (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rock art sites; rock paintings; natural heritage; management plans; Argentina.
 // Cerro Colorado, Córdoba, Argentina.
 ACCESSION NO: 14458. CALL NO: Arch. 572. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.
- 021388 - Paisajes culturales en el contexto de America Latina y el Caribe: Conceptos, tipologías, casos implicancias y retos. Mujica B., Elias. San José, UNESCO, 2002. p. 23-42. In: "Paisajes culturales en Mesoamerica" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; Latin America; Caribbean; case studies.
 // Chuao, Venezuela // "Ciudad Perdida" and Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia // Atiquipa, Peru // Parque Nacional Sajama, Bolivia // Oasis de San Pedro de Alcantara, Chile // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (Whc 1116)
 ACCESSION NO: 14391. CALL NO: P.C. 49. ISBN: 9968-9424-1-3.
- 021394 - Paisajes culturales en Belice. Krohn, Lita; Morris, John. San José, UNESCO, 2002. p. 83-86. In: "Paisajes culturales en Mesoamerica" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Belize.
 ACCESSION NO: 14391. CALL NO: P.C. 49. ISBN: 9968-9424-1-3.
- 021395 - Región Ferroviaria San José-Limón (Costa Rica). Gómez Vargas, Sonia; Fallas Pastor, Carlos Luis; Morena Quesada, Mauricio; Quirós Bonilla, Sandra. San José, UNESCO, 2002. p. 87-103, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Mesoamerica" (spa). Incl. Bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Costa Rica.
 // San José-Limón, Costa Rica
 ACCESSION NO: 14391. CALL NO: P.C. 49. ISBN: 9968-9424-1-3.
- 021396 - Los paisajes culturales y el turismo en Guatemala. Arreaga, Adela. San José, UNESCO, 2002. p. 105-114. In: "Paisajes culturales en Mesoamerica" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural tourism; Guatemala.
 ACCESSION NO: 14391. CALL NO: P.C. 49. ISBN: 9968-9424-1-3.
- 021397 - Paisajes culturales: ejemplos de sitios en Guatemala. López Olivares, Nora M. San José, UNESCO, 2002. p. 115-119. In: "Paisajes culturales en Mesoamerica" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; case studies; Guatemala.
 ACCESSION NO: 14391. CALL NO: P.C. 49. ISBN: 9968-9424-1-3.
- 021398 - Paisajes culturales en Honduras. Alduvin, Carolina. San José, UNESCO, 2002. p. 121-132, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Mesoamerica" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; Honduras.
 // Maya Site of Copan, Honduras (WHC 129) // Rio Platano Biosphere Reserve, Honduras (WHC 196) // Jardín Botánico de Lancetilla, Honduras // Archipiélago de Cayos Cochinos, Honduras
 ACCESSION NO: 14391. CALL NO: P.C. 49. ISBN: 9968-9424-1-3.
- 021399 - Paisajes culturales en Mexico: sitios potenciales para la lista del patrimonio mundial. Alcántara Onofre, Saúl. San José, UNESCO, 2002. p. 133-189, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Mesoamerica" (spa). Incl. Bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Mexico.
 // Arbol del Tule, Ahuehuete, Mexico // Jardines reales de Netzahualcoyotl, Tetzcotzingo, Mexico // Olivos del Atrio del Templo y Exconvento de San Francisco, Michocan, Mexico // Jardin "El Pensil Mexicano", Mexico // Jardin de Borda, Cuernava, Morelos, Mexico // Bosque Sagrado y jardines de Chapultepec, Mexico
 ACCESSION NO: 14391. CALL NO: P.C. 49. ISBN: 9968-9424-1-3.
- 021400 - Paisaje cultural de Kuna Yala, Panamá. Méndez, Lía. San José, UNESCO, 2002. p. 190-200. In: "Paisajes culturales en Mesoamerica" (spa). Incl. Bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; Panama.
 // Kuna Yala, Panamá
 ACCESSION NO: 14391. CALL NO: P.C. 49. ISBN: 9968-9424-1-3.

- 022056 - Cultural landscapes and the challenges of conservation in Latin America and the Caribbean Mujica, Elias J. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p.82-88, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 7) In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation" (eng).
Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation; Latin America; Caribbean; case studies.
// Chuao, Venezuela // Ciudad Perdida and Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia // Colca Valley, Peru // Antiquipa, Peru // Sajama National Park, Bolivia
ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54. URL:
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001329/132988e.pdf>.
- 022057 - Use and management of cultural landscapes in Mexico. Alcántara Onofre, Saúl. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2003. p.89-91. (World Heritage Papers. 7) In: "Cultural landscapes: the challenges of conservation" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; management; Mexico.
ACCESSION NO: 14583. CALL NO: P.C. 54. URL:
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001329/132988e.pdf>
- 022141 - Agricultural landscapes as world heritage: Raised field agriculture in Bolivia and Peru. Erickson, Clark L. Los Angeles, GCI, 2003. p.181-204, illus. In: "Managing change: sustainable approaches to the conservation of the built environment. 4th US/ICOMOS international symposium, April 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; agriculture; world cultural heritage; Bolivia; Peru
ACCESSION NO: 14600. ISBN: 0-89236-692-3.
- 023520 - Quebrada de Humahuaca, mas de 10000 años de historia. Albeck, Maria Esther; González, Ana Maria. Salta, Argentina, Plan Social de la Nación, 1999. 134 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; historical surveys; Argentina.
// Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1116 (5).
- 024952 - Le paysage viticole chilien. Faliot, Cécile. Paris, ICOMOS, 2004. p.79-80. In: "Les paysages culturels viticoles" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; vineyards; Chile.
ACCESSION NO: 14816. CALL NO: P.C. 067.
- 024977 - El paisaje agavero y las antiguas instalaciones industriales de Tequila, Jalisco. Una propuesta de paisaje cultural mexicano. Gómez Arrido, Ignacio. Mexico, CONACULTA-INAH, 2004. p.81-86, illus. (Monuments and sites. IX) In: "La representatividad en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Memorias. Santiago de Querétaro, Mexico, Diciembre 12-16, 2003" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; Mexico.
// Tequila, Jalisco, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: 14815.
- 024978 - La praxis de la conservación de paisajes culturales y jardines históricos. La UNESCO y la salvaguardia de los paisajes culturales. Alcántara Onofre, Saúl. Mexico, CONACULTA-INAH, 2004. p.87-91, illus. (Monuments and sites. IX) In: "La representatividad en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Memorias. Santiago de Querétaro, Mexico, Diciembre 12-16, 2003" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of historic gardens; world heritage convention; Mexico.
ACCESSION NO: 14815.
- 025687 - Proposed world heritage cultural landscape in the Argentinian Andes and the involvement of local communities : Pintoscayoc, a case study in Quebrada de Humahuaca. Hernández Llosas, María Isabel. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.147-153, illus., maps. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; management; local communities; community participation; Argentina.
// Pintoscayoc, Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)
ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>
- 026449 - Quebrada de Humahuaca. 10.000 years of Unifying Cultures Díaz Formentí, José María. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p. 68-79, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 35) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Quebrada de Humahuaca. Diez mil años uniendo cultura. spa. Quebrada de Humahuaca. Lien entre les cultures depuis 10.000 ans. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; cultural landscapes; natural heritage; world heritage list; Argentina.
// Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

028208 - Paisaje agavero y las antiguas instalaciones industriales de tequila. Se realizó la misión de evaluación. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Mexico, INAH, 2005. p. 4-7, illus. (Hereditas. 13) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; Mexico.

// Paisaje agavero, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

028213 - El escenario de la Ruta Huichol. Fernández Borja, Humberto; Giménez de Azcárate, Joaquín. Mexico, INAH, 2005. p. 40-49, illus. (Hereditas. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; sacred places; cultural landscapes; natural sites; Mexico.

// Ruta Huichol, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

028417 - The Cultural Landscape of the Agave and the production of Tequila. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio; López Morales, Francisco Javier. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 216-219. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; conservation areas; conservation; Mexico.

// Cultural landscape of the Agave, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028725 - El Paisaje Agavero y las antiguas instalaciones industriales de Tequila. Propuesta para su inscripción en la lista de Patrimonio Mundial de la UNESCO. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio (coord.). Cámara Nacional de la Industria Tequilera; CONACULTA-INAH; Secretaría de Cultura del Gobierno del Estado de Jalisco. Guadalajara, Cámara Nacional de la Industria Tequilera, 2004. 164 p. + 156 p., illus. (same text in spa, eng). The Agave landscape and the ancient industrial facilities of Tequila. eng. Incl. glossary and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; factories; industrial architecture; world heritage list; Mexico.

// The Agave landscape, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15098. CALL NO: P.C. 079. ISBN: 970-624-392-5.

028841 - Paisajes culturales en el contexto de América Latina y el Caribe, nuevos conceptos, nuevos retos y nuevas posibilidades. Mujica, Elías. [Caracas], IPC, 2001. 33 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage convention; concepts; Latin America; Caribbean.

ACCESSION NO: 14987. CALL NO: P.C. 082.

029170 - Ibero-Amérique et les itinéraires culturels. Pernaut, Carlos. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 863-872, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; Latin America; cultural landscapes; management; world heritage list; Andean Region; intangible heritage.

// Qhapap Nan // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-8.pdf>

029172 - Le chemin royal intercontinental dans le septentrion de la nouvelle Espagne (Mexique).

Calderón Puente, Cecilia. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 874-884, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; conservation; authenticity; cultural diversity; Mexico; cultural landscapes.

// Intercontinental Royal Road, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-10.pdf>

029178 - The camino de la Costa (coastal route) in the eastern border of the Río de la Plata : a cultural link. Miranda Ruben, García; Russi Podestá, Mariella. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 918-924. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural landscapes; historical surveys; trade; Uruguay.

// Camino de la Costa, Uruguay

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-16.pdf>

029190 - La Guaira and its royal way to Caracas, an important point within the Hispanic colonial Caribbean, relevance of its continental connotation. Case presentation through histographic approach, space - urban - constructive evolution. Primary description of the defensive system designed for the site. Román Fermín, Luis Guillermo. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 1001-1006. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; military architecture; fortifications; forts; cultural landscapes; Venezuela.

// La Guaira, Venezuela

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-28.pdf>

029193 - Itinéraire culturel - la Route du Sucre à Bahia - Brésil. Castro, Maria Adriana Almeida Couto de. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 1026-1029. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; slaves; Brazil.

// Route du Sucre, Bahia, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-31.pdf>

029759 - Sewell mining town. UNESCO. 47 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1214 listed in 2006.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining towns; industrial heritage; mining equipment; workers' housing; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; Chile.

// Ville minière de Sewell, Chili (WHC 1214)

ACCESSION NO: CL.SEW.04: 1-47 (WHC 1214).

029760 - The Agave landscape and ancient industrial facilities of Tequila. UNESCO. 24 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1209 listed in 2006.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; world heritage list; Mexico.

// Paysage d'agaves et anciennes installations industrielles del Tequila, Mexico (WHC 1209)

ACCESSION NO: MX.TEQ.31: 1-27 (WHC 1209).

031768 - Nómima de Monumentos Nacionales declarados entre 1925 y 2004. Gobierno de Chile. Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales. Santiago, Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales, 2005. (Cuadernos del Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales; Segunda Serie. 90, 2005) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; historic monuments; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; natural sites; archaeology; archaeological heritage; palaeontological sites; Chile.

ACCESSION NO: 15420. CALL NO: I.CL. 004. ISBN: 956-7953-00-7.

032556 - Ficha de inventario de paisaje cultural: Cuenca del Río Conchos. Calderón Puente, María Cecilia. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 279-295, illus.,maps. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural landscapes; cultural routes; natural heritage; conservation; landscapes; legal protection; Mexico.

// Cuenca del Río Conchos, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

032570 - Ficha de inventario de paisaje cultural: Litoral del Estado Aragua, o Ruta del cacao. Daly, Carmen. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 421-424, illus. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural landscapes; cultural routes; conservation; Venezuela.

// Litoral del Estado Aragua- Ruta del Cacao, Venezuela

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

032573 - Ficha de identificación de un itinerario cultural: Quebrada de Humahuaca. Pernaut, Carlos; José, Nestor; Carrafanq, Alejandro; Gómez, Julián. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 451-479, illus. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; intangible heritage; conservation; legal protection; historical surveys; Argentina.

// Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

- 032574 - Ficha de inventario de patrimonio histórico industrial: Puerto La Plata. Conti, Alfredo. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 481-486, illus. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; intangible heritage; conservation; legal protection; historical surveys; Argentina.
 // Puerto La Plata, Argentina
 ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.
- 032575 - Ficha de inventario de paisaje cultural: Bahía de Montevideo y su entorno. Crespi Canessa, Ana María. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 487-494, illus., plans. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa). Incl.bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; natural heritage; conservation; legal protection; historical surveys; industrial heritage; cultural routes; industrial architecture; Uruguay.
 // Bahía de Montevideo, Uruguay
 ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.
- 032877 - Cultural landscape of Buenos Aires: The river, the pampa and the immigration. Gobierno de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, Gobierno de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, 2007. 416 p., illus., plans. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: nomination forms; cultural landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; criteria; legal protection; management plans; conservation; monitoring; Argentina.
 // Cultural landscape of Buenos Aires, Argentina
 ACCESSION NO: 15626. CALL NO: P.C.094. ISBN: 978-987-1037-64-3.
- 033449 - A data model for gis-based analysis of the nasca lines at Palpa (Peru). Lambers, K.; Sauerbier, M. Istanbul, CIPA, 2003. p. 713-718, illus. In: "Proceedings of the XIXth International Symposium CIPA 2003. New perspectives to save cultural heritage, Antalya, Turkey, 30 September - 4 October, 2003" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: GIS; cultural landscapes; 3D; conservation; archaeology; photogrammetry; data bases; Peru.
 // Nasca lines at Palpa, Peru CWH
 ACCESSION NO: 14875. CALL NO: Ph. 253. ISBN: 975-561-245-9.
- 033516 - Les cinq missions soeurs: missions Franciscaines de la Sierra Gorda de Querétaro, Mexique. Font Fransy, Jaime; Pietro Hernandez, Diego. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2005. p. 68-79, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 39) (fre). Incl.bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; religious architecture; cultural landscapes; churches; Mexico.
 // Franciscan missions in the Sierra Gorda of Querétaro, Mexico (WHC 1079)
 ACCESSION NO: k-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
- 033580 - Antigua: The Nelson's Dockyard National Park. Murphy, Reg. Paris, UNESCO, 2005. p. 206-207. (World Heritage Papers. 14) (eng). Incl. abstract
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; cultural landscapes; Antigua.
 // Nelson's Dockyard National Park, Antigua
 ACCESSION NO: 14553-14. CALL NO: Arch.648. URL:
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001429/142983m.pdf> .
- 033724 - Argentina. ICOMOS Argentina. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p.21-22, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; town planning; urban fabric; speculative building; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; Argentina.
 ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2.
 URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_05_National_Report_Argentina.pdf
- 034985 - Jornadas - Paisajes culturales en Argentina. Rosario, 20-21 Abril 2007. Paisajes culturales en Argentina. Valentini, Monica (ed.); Conti, Alfredo (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina; Universidad Nacional de Rosario. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. 412 p., illus. (spa). Incl. CD.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; natural heritage; rural areas; urban areas; historic quarters; tourism; Argentina.
 ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

- 034988 - Diseño con la naturaleza. Boris Pangos, Mario. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 39-40. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban areas; abstracts; landscapes; architects; Argentina.
 // Williams, Amancio // Centro Argentino de Arquitectos Paisajistas (CAAP) // Mar del Plata, Argentina
 ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.
- 034989 - Córdoba. Identidad de una región. Espacio e historia. Pautas para la valoración del paisaje cultural de las micro regiones Valle de Punilla y Valle de Ctlamochita e Córdoba. Sassi, María Teresa; Malandrino, Melina. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 41-66, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; definitions; concepts; rural areas; management plans; case studies; Argentina.
 // Valle de Punilla, Argentina // Valle Ctlamochita, Cordoba, Argentina
 ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.
- 034990 - La construcción de la identidad cultural del paisaje rural y urbano De llanura del centro nordeste cordobés. Budovski, Vilma; Castellan, Walter. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 67-73, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. abstract in english and spanish.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; investigations; cultural landscapes; rural areas; urban areas; Argentina.
 // Cordoba, Argentina
 ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.
- 034992 - Paisaje cultural en el territorio de Corrientes. Sanchez Negrette, Angela. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 88-99, illus, maps. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in english and spanish.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; geography; case studies; historical surveys; intangible heritage; Argentina.
 // Corrientes, Argentina
 ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.
- 034993 - La Quebrada de Humahuaca. Un paisaje cultural. Abraham José Néstor; Matías Pasin, Sebastián. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 100-114, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; world heritage list; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; management plans; local level; Argentina.
 // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)
 ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.
- 034994 - Estudios ambientales y paisajes en La Ruta de la Muerte: Hacia la preservación de la intangibilidad - Ruta Nac. N°14, Mocoetá - Cuatro Bocas, Corrientes -. Cornero, Silvia E.; Venezia, Mario J. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 115-125, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. abstract.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; memorials; inventories; roads; natural heritage; Argentina.
 // Ruta Nac. N°14, Mocoetá- Cuatro Bocas, Corrientes- Argentina
 ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.
- 034995 - 'Oasis de piedra' Interpretación de los materiales físicos e imaginarios en el Parque Nacional Lihué Calel para el proyecto de museo del sitio y hospedaría. Valderrama, Ana. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 126-130. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; cultural landscapes; projects; enhancement; site museums; intangible heritage; national parks; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; Argentina.
 // Parque Nacional Lihue Calel, Argentina
 ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.
- 035007 - Estudio de paisaje cultural: Apu Pariacaca y el Alto Cañete. Cahamorro García, Anderson; Abad Pérez, César; Gonzales Solorzano, Josué. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 131. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; cultural landscapes; case studies; regional level; projects; Peru.
 // Apu Pariacaca y el Alto Cañete, Peru
 ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.
- 035009 - El ordenamiento espacial en tiempos de Santa Fe la Vieja (1573-1660). Carrara, María Teresa; De Grandis, Nélica. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 142-149, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historical surveys; rural areas; archaeology; archaeological sites; Argentina.

// Santa Fe la Vieja, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035010 - Arqueología y paisaje cultural-naturel de los indios isleros de la Provincia de Santa Fe. Rochietti, Ana Maria; De Grandis, Nélica; Valentini, Mónica. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 150-163, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). incl.abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural landscape; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; Argentina.

// Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035016 - Bajo las liebres: Transformación y recuperación de un paisaje rural. Dosztal, Irene. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 165-180, illus., plans. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; cultural landscapes; historical surveys; case studies; archaeology; archaeological surveys; anthropology; master plans; Argentina.

// Boliche Bajo Las Liebres, Maria Susana, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035019 - La memoria se inscribe en el paisaje: Barrio finlandés en Ramallo. Nieminen, Mariatta. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 198-212. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; local level; social aspects; social changes; population migration; case studies; historical surveys; Argentina.

// Barrio finlandés, villa Ramallo, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035020 - Proceso evolutivo del paisaje de La Cruz, poblado de origen jesuítico guaraní. Valenzuela, María Victoria. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 213-225, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural identity; urban areas; urban development; mission buildings; descriptions; natural environment; reconstruction; case studies; Argentina.

// La Cruz, Corrientes, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035021 - Recuperación cromática de fachadas - calle Garibaldi - barrio de la Boca. Rabuini, emilia; Seilicovich, Nora. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 226. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; cultural landscapes; facades; colours; public awareness; social aspects; community participation; enhancement; Argentina.

// Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035022 - La ciudad de Mercedes, Provincia de Corrientes, un paisaje cultural continuo. Levin Rabey, Carla; Mesquida, Susana; Weber, Laura. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p.227, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; cultural landscapes; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural heritage; rural areas; Argentina.

// Ciudad de Mercedes, Corrientes, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035023 - El paisaje urbano como patrimonio cultural. Las casas del Banco Edificador de Rosario. Cicchini, María; Escobar, Hugo. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p.228. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; cultural landscapes; urban areas; urban development; legislation; workers' housing; cultural heritage; rural areas; Argentina.

// Rosario, Santa Fé, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035024 - Memoria visual de Barrancas de Belgrano, génesis de un paisaje cultural. Boselli, Alberto; Raponi, Graciela; Cortese, Diego. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p.229-230. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; cultural landscapes; urban development; case studies; landscapes; projects; rural areas; Argentina.

// Barrancas de Belgrano, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035026 - El paisaje San Juan: Ruta del agua y su gente Forradellas, María Teresa. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 232-233. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; cultural landscapes; natural environment; case studies; hydraulic structures; Argentina.

// San Juan, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035027 - El paisaje antes y después de los atentados. Cohen, Jorge; García Cano, Javier. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 234-240. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; urban areas; terrorism; case studies; man made deterioration; cemeteries; cultural landscapes; Argentina.

// AMIA, Buenos Aires, Argentina // Embajada de Israel, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035029 - Los Paisajes culturales y las "fronteras sociales". Koldorf, Esther; De Castro, Pilar Rosa. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 242. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; cultural landscapes; urban development; social aspects; public awareness; Argentina.

// Barrio Tablada, Rosario, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035030 - Rosario de Santa Fe y su paisaje cultural: el basural de Jesús Pérez, La Tablada. Rocchietti, Ana; De Grandis, Nélica; Valentini, Mónica P. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 243-250. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; population migration; abstracts; urban areas; ports; case studies; archaeological remains; Argentina.

// Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035032 - Presentación del Passo del Viento Paisaje Cultural. Ovadia, Marcelo. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 253-256, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; organs; man made landscapes; Argentina.

// Passo del Viento, Vicente López, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035033 - Parque "Domingo F. Sarmiento", Azul, paisaje cultural. Aquino, Gustavo; Gallours, Claudia; Mirande, Oscar; Palazzolo, Horacio. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 257-262. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; cultural landscapes; urban areas; cultural heritage; neglect; projects; case studies; reconstruction; local level; institutions; enhancement; Argentina.

// Parque "Domingo F. Sarmiento", Azul, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035034 - Hacia la reconquista del río: Plano de Parques y Zonas boscosas de 1929-35. Cicutti, Bibiana. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 263-274, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban areas; cartography; urban development; coastal protection; case studies; historical surveys; natural heritage; parks; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035049 - La quebrada. Forradellas, María Teresa. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 275. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; parks; descriptions; population migration; case studies; cultural landscapes; man made landscapes; Argentina.

// La Quebrada de Zonda, San Juan, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035093 - Paisaje de la producción: Caso Colonia Caroya. Córdoba. Rep. Argentina. Peschiutta, Hugo Daniel. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 303-305. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; man made landscapes; population migration; case studies; local level; Argentina.

// Colonia Caroya.Córdoba.Rep.Argentina
ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035094 - Producción vitivinícola. Su paisaje. Persia, Inès; Monfort, Cristina; Vega, Patricia. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 303-305. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl.Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; man made landscapes; natural landscape; industrial heritage; social aspects; case studies; Argentina.

// San Juan, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035101 - 'Camino del gaucho': Paisaje Cultural y Desarrollo sustentable, un camion de oportunidades y cooperation para el Mercosur. Pesci, Rubén; Pesci, Lucía. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 311-330, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; sustainable development; natural environment; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; economic aspects; social aspects; cultural routes; ecomuseums; Brazil; Uruguay; Argentina.

// Mercosur

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035103 - Los itinerarios culturales como base para propuestas de desarrollo turístico sustentable. Venturini, Edgardo J. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 343-360, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; social aspects; cultural heritage; sustainable tourism; cultural landscapes; concepts; international organizations; charters; cultural routes; Argentina.

// UNESCO // ICOMOS // Carta internacional de Turismo Cultural, 1999

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035104 - Patrimonio y turismo. ¿Quién sirve a quién en la construcción del paisaje cultural? Pastor, Gabriela C. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 361-375. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural identity; social aspects; public awareness; tourism; cultural heritage; natural heritage; rural areas; local level; sustainable tourism; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035106 - Paisaje urbano-portuario : el caso de Ensenada. Aragón, Sabrina; Bertini, Aldana. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 397-404, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban areas; ports; population migration; workers' housing; natural landscape; man made landscapes; industrial heritage; tourism; projects; Argentina.

// Ensenada, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035107 - Del territorio al paisaje : Notas sobre la construcción del paisaje en el Río de la Plata. Feal, Norberto. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 405-412. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historical surveys; history of town planning; urban development; Argentina.

// Río de la Plata, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035116 - USA/Cuba collaboration for shared heritage preservation: Finca Vigía. Mardorf, Carrie; O'Donnell, Patricia. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 15-17, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; conservation; international cooperation; USA; Cuba.

ACCESSION NO: K-102

036504 - Guías de observación y valoración cultural. Ferro Medina, German. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 34-53, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: methodology; social aspects; intangible heritage; cultural landscapes; cultural heritage; cemeteries; Colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036505 - Un estudio sobre jardines históricos: Manifestaciones del paisaje cultural en la ciudad de Natal/RN, Brasil. Lisboa Nobre, Paulo José; Vitor Pereira, Marizo; Da Silva Ribeiro, Isaias. Bogotá,

Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 54-67, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; squares; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036506 - La costa del río Paraná: Cultura, naturaleza y territorio: Apuntes para su interpretación y proyecto. Bertuzzi, María Laura. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 68-81, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rivers; landscapes; cultural landscapes; interpretation; town and country planning; Argentina.

// Río Paraná

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036507 - Tierra del Fuego (Chile) y los paisajes culturales extremos. Garcés Feliú, Eugenio. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 82-93, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; concepts; historical surveys; aboriginal cultures; Chile.

// Land of fire, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036712 - Monuments and sites: Brazil. Australia ICOMOS. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1999. 239 p. , illus. (same text in eng, bra).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic towns; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; conservation economics; aboriginal cultures; case studies; Brazil.

// Historic Centre of Salvador de Bahia, Brazil (WHC 309) // Iguazu National Park, Brazil (WHC 355) // Historic Centre of the Town of Olinda, Brazil (WHC 189) // Historic Town of Ouro Preto, Brazil (WHC 124) // Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes, Brazil (part of WHC 275 bis) // Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Congonhas, Brazil (WHC 334) // Brasilia, Brazil (WHC 445) // Serra da Capivara National Park, Brazil (WHC 606)

ACCESSION NO: 16165. ISBN: 955-613-124-8.

037027 - Managing threats. Mitchell, Nora (ed.); Rössler, Mechtild (ed.); Tricaud, Pierre-Marie (ed.). Paris, Unesco, 2009. p. 102-105, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 26) In: World Heritage Cultural landscapes : A handbook for conservation and management (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; integrity; authenticity; prevention of deterioration; threats; town and country planning; environmental control; risk preparedness; risk assessment; peru.

ACCESSION NO: 14-553 (26). ISBN: 978-92-3-104146-4.

037102 - El plan de manejo para el Paisaje Agavero y las Antiguas Instalaciones Industrial de Tequila: El patrimonio como detonador del desarrollo regional, antecedentes, compromisos y retos. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 124-141, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 2) In: "Sitios de Patrimonio Mundial: gestión y retos en manejo" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; management plans; sustainable development; community participation; local level; mexico.

// Agave Landscape and Ancient Industrial Facilities of Tequila, Mexico (WHC 1209)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037104 - Revisión histórica del paisajismo de la Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, patrimonio común universal. Coss Lanz, Aguedita. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 156-171, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 2) In: "Sitios de Patrimonio Mundial: gestión y retos en manejo" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: universities; campuses; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage; cultural landscapes; green spaces; gardens; garden lay out; management of cultural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; venezuela.

// Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) (WHC 986)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037105 - La conservación del patrimonio cafetalero en el sudeste de Cuba: El plan de manejo integral de un paisaje arqueológico. López Segrera, Yaumara. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 172-183, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 2) In: "Sitios de Patrimonio Mundial: gestión y retos en manejo" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; archaeological sites; plantations; agriculture; coffee; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; management of cultural heritage; management plans; cuba.

// Archaeological Landscape of the First Coffee Plantations in the South-East of Cuba (WHC 1008)
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037127 - Los paisajes culturales en Chile: Conceptos, legislación y situación actual. Cabeza Monteiro, Angel; Weber B., Carlos. Mexico, INAH, 2010. p. 4-12, illus. (Hereditas. 14) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; concepts; national legislation; international standards; forests; nature reserves; world heritage sites; chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

037128 - Los paisajes culturales del Caribe: Un legado excepcional. Rigol Savio, Isabel. ICOMOS Cuba. Mexico, INAH, 2010. p. 13-26, illus. (Hereditas. 14) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; typology; inventories; cuba; barbados; dominican republic; caribbean.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

037129 - El paisaje cafetero de Colombia. Rincón Jaimes, Celina. Mexico, INAH, 2010. p. 27-44, illus. (Hereditas. 14) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; coffee; plantations; agriculture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage list; nominations; criteria; values; management; management of cultural heritage; colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

037146 - Figures of rituals and ecstasy in the rock art of the sonoran desert. Bech, Julio Amador. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 9-18, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 59) (same text in eng, fre). Rites et extase dans l'art rupestre du désert du Sonora. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; cultural landscapes; deserts; interpretation; rituals; symbolism; Mexico.

// Sonoran Desert, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037656 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Rural agricultural heritage and landscape in country-city migrations: the utopia of 'development'. De Orellana, Juan; Miranda, Rossana. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 69-75, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; cultural landscapes; rural areas; rural exodus; rural heritage; rural landscapes; agriculture; peru.

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

038226 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011.

Venezuela: Temas, paisajes e itinerarios potenciales para un desarrollo turístico sustentable. Pérez Gallego, Francisco. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 121-148, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038261 - La experiencia cualitativa en el paisaje y el patrimonio construido. Fuentes Farías, Francisco Javier. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 166-177, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; cultural heritage; symbolism; cultural landscapes; communication; experimenting; social aspects; culture; south america.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038786 - Protest against hydroelectric Dam of Belo Monte. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 37-38, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; natural sites; forests; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; integrity; hydraulic structures; brazil.

// The Belo Monte Dam, Pará, Brazil // Central Amazon Conservation Complex, Brazil (WHC 998bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038866 - Querétaro, Mexico, 18-20 July 2012. 40 años de la Convención de Patrimonio Mundial. Patrimonio Mundial, Cultura y Desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. (Turismo y Territorio, clave para el Desarrollo Comunitario). Vidargas, Francisco (ed.); Tovar, Ana Cristina; López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.). Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), November 2012. 258 p., illus. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

ACCESSION NO: 16436. ISBN: 978-607-484-359-0. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/>.

039488 - Viewpoint: Latino Vernaculars and the emerging national landscape. Sandoval-Strausz, Andrew. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2013. p. 1-18, illus. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. .20,1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; cultural landscapes; landscape; houses; shops; standards; social aspects; economic aspects; usa; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

039515 - Tierra del Fuego como paisaje cultural extremo. Garcés Feliú, Eugenio. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2009. p. 95-108. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 13, 2009) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: methodology; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; analysis; colonization; indigenous people; chile.

// Tierra del Fuego, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

039516 - Los miradores de Lota Alto: lugares de encuentro, comprensión y revalorización del paisaje cultural. Pérez Bustamante, Leonel. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2009. p. 109-122. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 13, 2009) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: methodology; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; towers; values; chile.

// Lota Alto, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.